

## **TEACH Public Schools**

## **TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting**

## Date and Time

Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM PDT

## Location

Beth Bulgeron is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting. Topic: TEACH Regular Board Meeting Time: Apr 20, 2022 05:00 PM Pacific Time (US and Canada) Join Zoom Meeting https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/j/83472586430?pwd=SXk4SGZ6Y2tycCtvaUFS MHMrdGhDdz09 Meeting ID: 834 7258 6430 Passcode: 828011 One tap mobile +16699006833,,83472586430#,,,,\*828011# US (San Jose) +12532158782,,83472586430#,,,,\*828011# US (Tacoma) Dial by your location +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose) +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma) +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston) +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago) +1 929 205 6099 US (New York) +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC) Meeting ID: 834 7258 6430 Passcode: 828011 Find your local number: https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/u/kddJVQbg7Y

## THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be change without prior notice.

#### **REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY**

The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed.

## REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting

TEACH Public Schools during normal business hours at as far in advance as possible, but no later than 24 hours before the meeting.

#### FOR MORE INFORMATION

For more information concerning this agenda or for materials relating to this meeting, please contact TEACH Public Schools, 1846 W. Imperial Highway. Los Angeles, CA 90047; phone: 323-872-0808; fax 323-389-4898.

www.teachpublicschools.org

## Agenda

	Purpose	Presenter	Time
I. Opening Items			5:00 PM
A. Call the Meeting to Order		J.J. Lewis	
B. Record Attendance		Beth Bulgeron	2 m
C. Public Comment		J.J. Lewis	5 m
II. Consent Items			5:07 PM
A. Consent Items: Approve the Current Agenda and	Approve		3 m

Minutes From the March 23, 2022 Meeting

Consent Items- Items included as Consent Items will be voted on in one motion, unless a member of the Board requests than an item be removed and voted on separately, in which case the Board Chair will determine when it will be called and considered for action.

Minutes

J.J. Lewis

<b>B.</b> Resolution to Hold Virtual Board Meetings	Vote	Beth Bulgeron	3 m
III. Items Scheduled for Information and Potential Action			5:13 PM
A. TEACH Public Schools Financial Report	Discuss	Theresa Thompson	10 m
<b>B.</b> Consideration of Board Member Applicant Cecilia Sandoval	Vote	J.J. Lewis	5 m
<b>C.</b> Approve the Annual School Calendar and Bell Schedule	Vote	Enrique Robles	5 m
<b>D.</b> Acceptance of Emergency Connectivity Funds Program	Vote	Enrique Robles	5 m
E. RFP for After School Services	Vote	Enrique Robles	5 m
<b>F.</b> TEACH Preparatory Elementary School Principal's Report	FYI	Sharon Rhee	5 m
<b>G.</b> TEACH Academy of Technologies Principal's Report	FYI	Suzette Torres	5 m
H. TEACH Tech High School Principal's Report	FYI	Monique Woodley	5 m
I. CEO's Report	Discuss	Raul Carranza	5 m
IV. Closing Items			6:03 PM

A. Upcoming Meeting Date FYI

The next Regular Board Meeting is scheduled for May		Presenter 5 pm.	Time
B. Public Comment			5 m
C. Board Member Comments			5 m
D. Adjourn Meeting	Vote		

## **Cover Sheet**

## Consent Items: Approve the Current Agenda and Minutes From the March 23, 2022 Meeting

Section:	II. Consent Items
Item:	A. Consent Items: Approve the Current Agenda and Minutes
From the March 23, 2022	2 Meeting
Purpose:	Approve Minutes
Submitted by:	
<b>Related Material:</b>	2022_03_23_board_meeting_minutes.pdf



## **TEACH** Public Schools

## **Minutes**

**TEACH Governing Board Meeting** 

### Date and Time

DRE

Wednesday March 23, 2022 at 5:00 PM

## THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be change without prior notice.

### REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY

The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed.

## REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting TEACH Public Schools during normal business hours at as far in advance as possible, but no later than 24 hours before the meeting.

## FOR MORE INFORMATION

For more information concerning this agenda or for materials relating to this meeting, please contact TEACH Public Schools, 1846 W. Imperial Highway. Los Angeles, CA 90047; phone: 323-872-0808; fax 323-389-4898.

www.teachpublicschools.org

#### **Directors Present**

A. Dragon (remote), C. Villarreal (remote), J. Lewis (remote), J. Lobdell (remote), S. Burrows (remote)

**Directors Absent** 

None

## **Ex Officio Members Present**

R. Carranza

## Non Voting Members Present

R. Carranza

### **Guests Present**

B. Bulgeron (remote), E. Robles, K. McGregor, M. Brown, M. Pimienta, S. Lawson

### I. Opening Items

### A. Call the Meeting to Order

J. Lewis called a meeting of the board of directors of TEACH Public Schools to order on Wednesday Mar 23, 2022 at 5:01 PM.

#### **B. Record Attendance**

## **C. Public Comment**

There was no public comment.

## II. Consent Items

## A. Consent Items: Approve the Current Agenda and Minutes From the January 19, 2022 Regular Board Meeting

J. Lobdell made a motion to approve the consent agenda.

S. Burrows seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

#### Roll Call

- J. Lewis Aye
- S. Burrows Aye
- J. Lobdell Aye
- C. Villarreal Aye
- A. Dragon Aye

#### **B.** Resolution to Hold Virtual Board Meetings

J. Lobdell made a motion to Approve the Consent Agenda items.S. Burrows seconded the motion.The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

#### Roll Call

- J. Lobdell Aye
- J. Lewis Aye
- S. Burrows Aye
- C. Villarreal Aye
- A. Dragon Aye

#### C. Approve the REVISED minutes from the December 15, 2021 Board Meeting

J. Lobdell made a motion to Approve the Revised Minutes.

S. Burrows seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll CallC. VillarrealAyeJ. LewisAyeJ. LobdellAyeS. BurrowsAyeA. DragonAye

#### III. Items Scheduled for Information and Potential Action

#### A. TEACH Public Schools Financial Report

Theresa Thompson gave the financial report and explained the projected surplus, positive cash flow and positive fund balances. TEACH exceeds all bond requirements. Some significant expenditures are forecasted but not spent yet. Theresa advised the board that federal funding was likely to decrease in the upcoming years. Board member Lewis asked about the hold-harmless provision and the impact of ada v. true enrollment. Theresa explained the potential impact and indicated that she will keep the board updated as laws are passed.

### **B. Independent Auditor Selection**

S. Burrows made a motion to Approve the selection of CLA as the independent auditor.

J. Lobdell seconded the motion.

Matt Brown presented the independent auditor packages and made a recommendation to the board.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

#### Roll Call

- A. Dragon Aye
- C. Villarreal Aye
- J. Lobdell Aye
- S. Burrows Aye
- J. Lewis Aye

#### C. Approval of the A-G Grant

J. Lobdell made a motion to Approve the A-G grant.S. Burrows seconded the motion.Beth Bulgeron presented the A-G grant that was discussed in more detail at the previous meeting.The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

#### Roll Call

- A. Dragon Aye J. Lewis Aye C. Villarreal Aye J. Lobdell Aye
- S. Burrows Aye

#### D. TEACH Preparatory Elementary School Principal's Report

Beth Bulgeron gave the Elementary School report on behalf of Sharon Rhee. The school is wrapping up parent conferences this week. Enrollment is steady at 252 and the attendance rate is up to 88.9%.

#### E. TEACH Academy of Technologies Principal's Report

Beth Bulgeron gave the middle school report on behalf of Suzette Torres. Enrollment at the middle school is steady at 419, attendance is up from 87% in January to 91% in June. Covid cases are down (to zero) and 27 students are on independent study.

### F. TEACH Tech High School Principal's Report

Monique Woodley gave the High School Principal's report and described the targeted parent conferences that are taking place. Enrollment is 443 and attendance is 86%. 73 students were on independent study and now it is down to 40 because Dr. Woodley is strongly encouraging all students who are able to attend school in person to do so. Teachers are engaging in PD related to data analysis. Board members asked about graduation and the school-wide writing program that was being implemented.

## G. CEO's Report

Dr. Carranza gave the CEO Report and discussed the changes to LAUSD's mask requirement and the CCSA Conference that staff attended. Board members asked about hearing conference take-aways in the future.

### **IV. Closing Items**

### A. Upcoming Meeting Date

The next Regular Board Meeting will be held on April 20, 2022 at 5 pm.

### **B. Public Comment**

There was no public comment.

#### **C. Board Member Comments**

Board Member Lewis recommended that board members attend the CCSA conference in the future because there were opportunities for board development.

#### **D. Adjourn Meeting**

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 5:36 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, J. Lewis

## **Cover Sheet**

## **Resolution to Hold Virtual Board Meetings**

Section:II. Consent ItemsItem:B. Resolution to Hold Virtual Board MeetingsPurpose:VoteSubmitted by:Virtual\_Board\_Meeting\_Resolution.pdf

## RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TEACH, INC. CONSIDERING THE CONTINUED STATE OF EMERGENCY AND CIRCUMSTANCES FOR BOARD MEETINGS BY TELECONFERENCE PURSUANT TO THE BROWN ACT

WHEREAS, meetings of the Board of Directors ("Board") of TEACH, Inc. ("TEACH") are called, held, and conducted in accordance with the Ralph M. Brown Act (Govt. Code § 54950, *et seq.*) (the "Brown Act"), as applicable.

WHEREAS, on or about March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom proclaimed a state of emergency in California in response to the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak. The state of emergency remains active, and state and local officials recommend health and safety measures to promote social distancing.

WHEREAS, on or about March 20, 2020, Governor Newsom issued Executive Order N-29-20 to temporarily suspend certain requirements under the Brown Act which, among other things, expanded flexibility to hold meetings by teleconference during the COVID-19 pandemic. Executive Order N-29-20 expired on September 30, 2021.

WHEREAS, following the recent enactment of Assembly Bill 361 (2021), revised Section 54953(e) of the Brown Act now provides modified conditions with regards to Board member and public participation by teleconference during a state of emergency in order to maintain social distancing.

NOW, THEREFORE, this Board hereby finds, resolves and orders as follows:

Section 1. After consideration or reconsideration, as applicable, of the circumstances of the ongoing state of emergency, this Board finds that such circumstances continue to directly impact the ability of Board members to meet safely in person, and that state and local health officials continue to recommend measures to promote social distancing.

Section 2. In light of these ongoing circumstances, meetings of the Board, and its committees, if any, shall be called, held and conducted in accordance with the teleconferencing requirements of Section 54953(e)(2) of the Brown Act, rather than Section 54953(b)(3).

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption and shall remain effective for thirty (30) days, or until this Board adopts a subsequent resolution or otherwise makes findings by majority vote in accordance with Section 54953(e)(3) to extend the effective period by another thirty (30) days. The Board may delegate, by motion or other action of the Board, its authority to make findings in accordance with Section 54953(e)(3) to a Board committee.

Section 4. The officers of this Board, the Executive Director of TEACH, or their designee(s), are individually authorized and directed to take or cause to be taken such other actions as may be required to fulfill the purposes of this resolution.

# # #

## **CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Secretary of Board of Directors of TEACH, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, County of Los Angeles, California, hereby certify as follows:

The attached is a full, true, and correct copy of the resolutions duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of TEACH, Inc., which was held on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021, at which all the members of the Board of Directors had due notice and at which a quorum was present; and at such meeting such resolutions were adopted by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

WITNESS my hand this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

Secretary, TEACH, Inc.

## **Cover Sheet**

## **TEACH Public Schools Financial Report**

Section:III. Items Scheduled for Information and Potential ActionItem:A. TEACH Public Schools Financial ReportPurpose:DiscussSubmitted by:Related Material:TEACH\_New PPT Template for Monthly Board Presentations - March 2022-FinalVersion.pdf



## TEACH Academy of Technologies, TEACH Tech Charter High School, TEACH Prep Elementary, TEACH Public Schools, Cunningham & Morris, LLC, Wooten Avila, LLC and TEACH Foundation, Inc.

Monthly Financial Presentation – March 2022

 March
 TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

 Highlights

- TEACH Academy , TEACH Tech, TEACH Prep & TPS projected surplus, positive cash flow, and positive fund balances at year end.
- TEACH Academy, TEACH Tech, and TEACH Prep projected to either met or exceeded Debt Service Reserve Requirements of 1.20 and 45-Day Cash on Hand Requirement

	TEACH Inc. Board Sum	maries March 2022		
	TEACH	TEACH	TEACH	TEACH
	Acadmey of Technologi	es Tech Charter High	Prep Elementary	СМО
Forecasted Revenue @ 6/30/2022	\$ 7,452,89	95 \$ 9,039,895	\$ 4,399,547	\$ 2,170,021
Forecasted Expenses @ 6/30/2022	7,023,12	.8 6,959,599	4,077,539	2,045,032
Surplus/Deficit	429,77	77 2,080,296	322,008	124,989
Beginning Fund Balance	4,683,99	95 4,027,093	1,206,369	617,037
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 5,113,77	72 \$ 6,107,389	\$ 1,528,377	\$ 742,026
Forecasted Cash @ 6/30/2022	\$ 3,245,172.0	00 \$ 4,244,261.00	694,344.00	716,611.00
Enrollment Average Daily Attendance	415/359	480/426	261/225	
Average Daily Cash On Hand (45 req)	185	251	82	
Debt Service Coverage ( 1.2 req)	2.44	4.05	2.39	
Current Operating Cash Balance April 18, 2022	\$ 2,820,041.5	57 \$ 4,718,635.36	\$ 1,204,611.53	\$ 591,342.87



# March 2022 at 5:00 PM

- Educator Effectiveness Block Grant forecasted for all Schools: TAT \$66,434, TTHS-\$73,682 TES-\$32,613
- The Concentration Grant Component of the LCFF has been increased from 50% to 65%- the additional funds must be expended to increase the number of staff providing direct services which can include custodial staff. This increase is approximately TAT \$138,632, TTHS-193,779 TES- \$89,581 with all variables consistent
- Additional Funding on the horizon-funds are not included in the forecast at this time
  - California Pre-Kindergarten Planning and Implementation Grant TES-\$101,914
  - Expanded Learning Opportunities Program -(not to be confused with the ELO "GRANT") This is a three- year grant and the amount shows the 1<sup>st</sup> year of funding. If your Unduplicated Rate is above 80% you will receive at least 3 years of funding.
     TAT,\$206,912-. TES -\$201,836
  - A-G and College Readiness Grant Program- **TTHS** \$396,081-Funds first must be used to allow students who receive a "D," "F," or "Fail" grade in an A-G course in the spring semester of 2020 or the 2020-21 school year to retake those courses. If funds are remaining, an LEA may use them to offer credit recovery opportunities to all students to ensure they are able to graduate high school on time.





## **TEACH Academy of Technologies Board Summary** Revised 04/20/2022

			Ye	ar-to-Date						Ann	ual/Full Yea	r	
		Actual @		Budget @				Forecast @		Budget @			
	03	3/31/2022	03	3/31/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)		06	5/30/2022	0	6/30/2022	F	av/(Unfav)
Revenue			-		-							-	
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$	3,181,151	\$	3,074,654	\$	106,497		\$	4,155,933	\$	4,765,466	\$	(609,532)
Federal Revenue		1,292,543		458,861		833,683			1,863,974		1,751,199		112,776
Other State Revenue		820,650		865,458		(44,808)			1,413,787		1,318,564		95,223
Other Local Revenue		19,201		-		19,201			19,201		-		19,201
Total Revenue	<u>\$</u>	5,313,546	\$	4,398,972	\$	914,573		\$	7,452,895	\$	7,835,229	\$	(382,333)

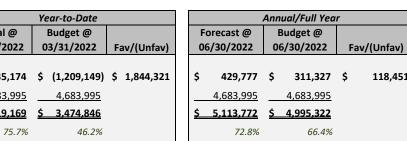
		Year-to-Date		Annual/Full Year								
	Actual @	Budget @		Forecast @	Budget @							
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)	06/30/2022	06/30/2022	Fav/(Unfav)						
Expenses												
Certificated Salaries	\$ 1,092,286	\$ 1,237,659	\$ 145,373	\$ 1,616,378	\$ 1,668,437	\$ 52,059						
Classified Salaries	367,842	574,082	206,240	542,870	770,794	227,924						
Benefits	412,611	581,334	168,723	613,617	777,501	163,884						
Books and Supplies	490,421	644,938	154,517	756,081	776,730	20,649						
Subagreement Services	472,788	688,750	215,962	897,801	975,772	77,971						
Operations	158,170	133,725	(24,445)	216,175	178,500	(37,675)						
Facilities	707,443	697,296	(10,147)	939,185	929,728	(9,457)						
Professional Services	865,212	963,711	98,499	1,291,733	1,330,940	39,207						
Depreciation	100,003	86,625	(13,378)	133,819	115,500	(18,319)						
Interest	11,595		(11,595)	15,459		(15,459)						
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 4,678,372</u>	\$ 5,608,121	<u>\$ 929,748</u>	<u>\$ 7,023,118</u>	\$ 7,523,902	<u>\$ 500,783</u>						

Enrollm	ent & Per Pu	pil Data	
	Average		
	<u>Actual</u>	<b>Forecast</b>	<u>Budget</u>
Average Enrollment	416	415	445
ADA	368	359	423
Attendance Rate	88.3%	86.6%	95.0%
Unduplicated %	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Revenue per ADA		\$20,741	\$18,523
Expenses per ADA		\$19,545	\$17,787

				At	tend	danc	e M	etric	s			
500 450 350 300 250												••••
200 - 150 - 100 - 50 -	hul	AUB	Le <sup>R</sup>	- 0 <sup>č</sup>	, NON	, Dec	131	, ten	Nat	- 6.9 <sup>t</sup>	N <sup>84</sup>	hau
		-	- Bud		ollment				Actual	Enrollr		

			76	eur-lo-Dule	
		Actual @		Budget @	
	03	3/31/2022	U	3/31/2022	
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$	635,174	\$	(1,209,149)	1
Beginning Fund Balance		4,683,995		4,683,995	
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$</u>	5,319,169	\$	<u>3,474,846</u>	

As a % of Annual Expenses





118,451



## **TEACH Tech Charter High**

## FY21/22 Budget Board Summary

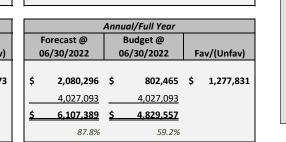


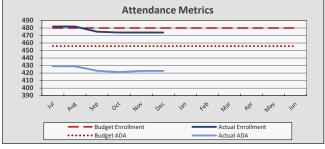
		Year-to-Date							Annual/Full Year							
	4	Actual @	E	Budget @					Forecast @		Budget @					
	03	3/31/2022	03	3/31/2022	F	av/(Unfav)			06/30/2022		06/30/2022	F	av/(Unfav)			
Revenue																
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$	3,878,400	\$	3,720,325	\$	158,075		\$	5,911,778	\$	6,153,668	\$	(241,889)			
Federal Revenue		1,250,764		423,572		827,192			1,743,758		1,522,276		221,482			
Other State Revenue		828,439		831,638		(3,199)			1,348,432		1,287,555		60,877			
Other Local Revenue		35,927		-	_	35,927		_	35,927		-		35,927			
Total Revenue	\$	5,993,530	\$	4,975,535	<u>\$</u>	1,017,995		\$	9,039,895	\$	8,963,499	\$	76,396			

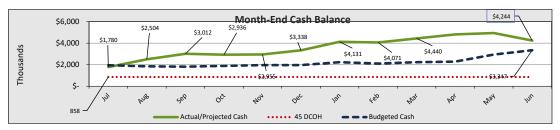
			Ye	ar-to-Date					An	nual/Full Year		
	Actual @		ual @ Budget @					Forecast @		Budget @		
	03	3/31/2022	0	3/31/2022	F	av/(Unfav)		06/30/2022		06/30/2022	E	av/(Unfav)
Expenses												
Certificated Salaries	\$	1,212,021	\$	1,521,692	\$	309,671	\$	1,764,773	\$	2,057,481	\$	292,708
Classified Salaries		385,510		541,183		155,673		563,651		725,272		161,620
Benefits		416,793		545,534		128,741		588,196		729,834		141,638
Books and Supplies		575,780		1,067,829		492,050		952,924		1,260,800		307,877
Subagreement Services		229,712		412,476		182,763		386,494		578,517		192,023
Operations		162,818		207,959		45,141		219,979		277,400		57,421
Facilities		609,930		669,883		59,953		843,372		893,177		49,805
Professional Services		978,409		1,153,340		174,930		1,581,359		1,583,052		1,693
Depreciation		43,970		41,625		(2,345)		58,850		55,500		(3,350)
Interest		-		-	_	-	_	-	_	-		-
Total Expenses	\$	4,614,943	\$	6,161,521	\$	1,546,578	\$	6,959,599	\$	8,161,034	\$	1,201,435

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data								
	Average							
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Budget</u>					
Average Enrollment	477	480	480					
ADA	425	426	456					
Attendance Rate	89.1%	88.7%	95.0%					
Unduplicated %	95.5%	95.5%	95.5%					
Revenue per ADA		\$21,237	\$19,657					
Expenses per ADA		\$16,350	\$17,897					

		Year-to-Date								
	Actual @	Budget @			Fo					
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)		06					
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ 1,378,587	\$ (1,185,986)	\$ 2,564,573		\$					
Beginning Fund Balance	4,027,093	4,027,093								
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$ 5,405,680</u>	<u>\$    2,841,107</u>			<u>\$</u>					
As a % of Annual Expenses	77.7%	34.8%								







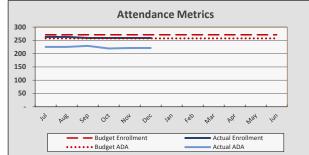
## **TEACH Prep**

#### FY21/22 Board Summary

		Year-to-Date			Annual/Full Year				
	Actual @	Budget @		Forecast @		Budget @			
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022 Fav/(Unfav)			06/30/2022	06/30/2022	Fav/(Unfav)		
Revenue									
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$ 1,843,409	\$ 1,857,448	\$ (14,039)		\$ 2,737,893	\$ 3,050,851	\$ (312,958)		
Federal Revenue	728,719	194,152	534,567		1,006,842	685,618	321,224		
Other State Revenue	393,641	389,085	4,555		654,813	660,527	(5,714)		
Other Local Revenue	-						-		
Total Revenue	\$ 2,965,768	<u>\$ 2,440,685</u>	<u>\$ 525,083</u>		\$ 4,399,547	<u>\$ 4,396,996</u>	<u>\$ 2,551</u>		

		Year-to-Date		[					
	Actual @	Budget @			Forecast @	Budget @			
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)		06/30/2022	06/30/2022	Fav/(Unfav)		
Expenses									
Certificated Salaries	\$ 596,023	\$ 692,530	\$ 96,507		\$ 861,779	\$ 938,252	\$ 76,473		
Classified Salaries	235,945	310,681	74,736		341,732	415,511	73,779	A۱	verage
Benefits	229,897	265,699	35,802		327,810	355,342	27,531	Al	DA
Books and Supplies	340,890	643,583	302,694		675,826	768,341	92,515	At	ttendar
Subagreement Services	181,995	105,380	(76,615)		308,826	145,100	(163,726)	UI	nduplic
Operations	75,063	84,271	9,208		104,028	112,400	8,372	Re	evenue
Facilities	461,938	459,654	(2,284)		613,481	612,872	(609)	Ex	xpenses
Professional Services	485,237	587,223	101,986		804,609	821,200	16,591		
Depreciation	28,757	28,725	(32)		38,657	38,300	(357)		
Interest	791		(791)		791		791	ĺ	300 -
Total Expenses	\$ 2,636,536	\$ 3,177,746	\$ 541,210		\$ 4,077,539	\$ 4,207,318	\$ 131,360		250 -

	Enrollment & Per Pupil Data								
3		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Budget</u>					
9	Average Enrollment	260	261	271					
1	ADA	224	225	257					
5	Attendance Rate	85.9%	86.1%	95.0%					
6)	Unduplicated %	97.0%	97.0%	97.0%					
2	Revenue per ADA		\$19,567	\$17,109					
9)	Expenses per ADA		\$18,134	\$16,371					

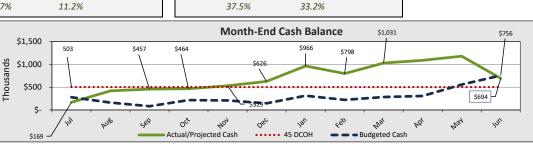


**CHARTER** IMPACT

Total Surplus(Deficit)							
Beginning Fund Balance							
Ending Fund Balance							

Budget @ Actual @ 03/31/2022 Fav/(Unfav) 03/31/2022 \$ 329,232 \$ (737,061) \$ 1,066,293 1,206,369 1,206,369 <u>\$ 1,535,601</u> \$ 469,308 As a % of Annual Expenses 37.7% 11.2%

Year-to-Date



Annual/Full Year

Forecast @

06/30/2022

322,008 \$

1,206,369

1,528,377

\$

Ś

Budget @

06/30/2022

189,678 \$

1,206,369

<u>\$ 1,396,047</u>

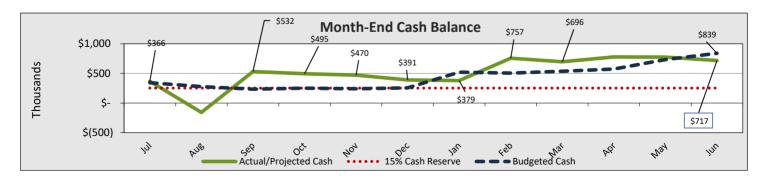
Fav/(Unfav)

133,912

## **TEACH Public Schools** FY21-22 Board Summary



	Year-to-Date							Annual/Full Year					
	4	Actual @	E	Budget @				F	orecast @		Budget @		
	03	3/31/2022	03	3/31/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)		0	5/30/2022	C	6/30/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)
Revenue													
Other Local Revenue		1,451,848		1,222,256		229,592	-		2,170,024		2,150,837		19,187
Total Revenue	\$	1,451,848	\$	1,222,256	<u>\$</u>	229,592	-	\$	2,170,024	\$	2,150,837	\$	19,187
			Yea	ır-to-Date					A	nn	nnual/Full Year		
	Actual @ Budget @							F	orecast @		Budget @		
	03	/31/2022	03	3/31/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)		0	5/30/2022	C	6/30/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)
Expenses													
Certificated Salaries	\$	626,744	\$	486,003	\$	(140,741)		\$	873,309	\$	637,879	\$	(235,430)
Classified Salaries		407,265		360,950		(46,315)			548,099		476,950		(71,149)
Benefits		241,705		226,845		(14,860)			333,938		298,922		(35,016)
Books and Supplies		57,415		65,750		8,335			74,515		81,000		6,485
Subagreement Services		21,277		2,982		(18,295)			22,395		4,100		(18,295)
Operations		46,499		48,295		1,797			60,203		65,000		4,797
Facilities		50,676		63,654		12,978			70,313		84,872		14,559
Professional Services		40,599		71,060		30,461			50,629		93,940		43,311
Depreciation		8,744		9,750		1,006			11,630		13,000		1,370
Interest		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
Total Expenses	<u>\$</u>	1,500,923	\$	1,335,289	\$	(165,634)		\$	2,045,032	<u>\$</u>	1,755,663	\$	(289,369)
			Yea	ır-to-Date			Γ		A	nn	ual/Full Year		
	ŀ	Actual @	E	Budget @				F	orecast @		Budget @		
	03	3/31/2022	03	8/31/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)		0	5/30/2022	C	6/30/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$	(49,075)	\$	(113,033)	\$	63,958	1	\$	124,992	\$	395,174	\$	(270,182)
Beginning Fund Balance		617,037		617,037			-		617,037		617,037		
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$</u>	567,962	<u>\$</u>	504,004				\$	742,029	<u>\$</u>	1,012,211		
As a % of Annual Expenses		27.8%		28.7%					36.3%		57.7%		



TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

# TPS, Inc. – Financial Position



#### TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2022

	Teach Academy of Technology	Teach Tech High School	Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School	Teach Public Schools	C & M LLC	Wooten Avila, LLC	TEACH Foundation, Inc	Eliminations	Combined
Assets									
Current Assets									
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,397,545	\$ 4,417,249	\$ 807,664	\$ 696,175	\$ 90,151	\$ 266,539	\$ -		\$ 9,675,323
Restricted Cash	400,327	22,878	223,016	-	-	-	-		646,221
Accounts Receivable	425,877	208,037	105,071	-	-	-	2,337		741,322
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	903	2,933	-		3,836
Public Funding Receivables	435,736	504,644	494,410	-	-	-	-		1,434,790
Due To/From Related Parties	339,290	(200,917)	(110,236)	(9,605)	(11,556)	(6,976)	-		(0)
Prepaid Expenses	87,198	25,735	24,110	8,589	-	-	-		145,632
Total Current Assets	5,085,973	4,977,625	1,544,035	695,159	79,497	262,496	2,337		12,647,122
Long-Term Assets									
Property & Equipment, Net	1,133,570	242,239	174,124	51,525	9,532,627	19,684,890	-		30,818,976
Deposits	5,000	162,517	99,750	20,895	-	3,625	-	(141,967)	149,820
Deferred Lease Asset	-	-	-	-	205,962	(58,064)	-	(147,899)	-
Investments	-	-	-	-	795,518	1,728,778	-		2,524,297
Securities	-	-	-	-	538,196	1,258,337	-		1,796,533
Securities Premium	-	-	-	-	1,784	(2,426)	-		(642)
Total Long Term Assets	1,138,570	404,756	273,874	72,420	11,074,088	22,615,141	-	(289,866)	35,288,983
Total Assets	\$ 6,224,544	\$ 5,382,381	\$ 1,817,908	\$ 767,579	\$ 11,153,585	\$ 22,877,637	\$ 2,337	\$ (289,866)	47,936,105

Note- Current Assets 7.39 times more than Current Liabilities – organization does not have significant current debt and is able to meet financial obligations when due



# TPS, Inc. – Financial Position Position



#### TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2022

	Teach Academy of Technology	Teach Tech High School	Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School	Teach Public Schools	C & M LLC	Wooten Avila, LLC	TEACH Foundation, Inc	Eliminations	Combined
Liabilities									
Current Liabilities									
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 1
Accrued Liabilities	117,339	10,695	40,479	199,616	-	-	-		368,129
Interest Payable	-	-	-	-	236,869	277,000	-		513,869
Deferred Revenue	400,327	22,878	223,016	-	-	108,414	-		754,635
Deferred Rent, Current Portion	9,224	-	(1,191)	-	-	-	-	(8,033)	-
Notes Payable, Current Portion	53,194	-	19,998	-	-	-	-		73,192
Total Current Liabilities	580,085	33,573	282,301	199,617	236,869	385,414	-	(8,033)	1,709,826
Long-Term Liabilities									
Deferred Rent, Net of Current Por	196,738	(56,872)	-	-	-	_	-	(139,866)	-
Notes Payable, Net of Current Por		(00)0727	6	-	-	-	-	(100)000)	128,559
Bonds Payable		-	-	-	12,220,000	22,185,000	-		34,405,000
Bond Issue Costs	-	-	-	-	(245,111)	(456,863)	-		(701,974)
Discount on Bonds	-	-	-	-	(198,006)	-	-		(198,006)
Premium on Bonds						1,822,256			1,822,256
Other Long-Term Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	141,967	-	(141,967)	
Total Long-Term Liabilities	325,291	(56,872)	6	-	11,776,883	23,692,360	-	(281,833)	35,455,835
Total Liabilities	\$ 905,376	\$ (23,299)	\$ 282,307	\$ 199,617	\$ 12,013,752	\$ 24,077,774	\$-	\$ (289,866)	\$ 37,165,661
Total Net Assets	5,319,168	5,405,680	1,535,601	567,962	(860,167)	(1,200,137)	2,337	-	10,770,444
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 6,224,544	\$ 5,382,381	\$ 1,817,908	\$ 767,579	\$ 11,153,585	\$ 22,877,637	\$ 2,337	\$ (289,866)	\$ 47,936,105

Note- Current Assets 7.39 times more than Current Liabilities – organization is does not have significant current debt and is able to meet financial obligations when due



## Use of Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund

Resource	Resource 3210	Resource 3212	<b>Resource TBD</b>		
Resource Name	Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) I	Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) II	Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) III		
Spending Timeline	viarch 1.5. 2020 to September 50, 2022	March 13, 2020 to September 30, 2023	March 13, 2020 to September 30, 2024		
Allocation Amount- TEACH ACADEMY	136,603.00	\$ 627,399.00	\$ 1,410,061.00		
Allocation Amount- TEACH TECH	110,960.00	508,063.00	1,141,856.00		
Allocation Amount- TEACH Prep	-	173,292.00	389,468.00		



## Use of Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund

### Use of Funds - ESSERF

An LEA may use ESSER funds for any allowable expenditure incurred on or after March 13, 2020, the date the President declared the national emergency due to COVID-19. Federal cash management rules will apply to this funding.

LEAs can use ESSER funds for any activities authorized by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA) as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2000 (ESSA), Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, the Perkins Career and Technical Education (CTE) Act, or the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act. Additional information about the allowable uses of funds can be found on the ESSER Fund Allowable Uses webpage.

In addition to these, LEAs can use funds for the following activities:

Coordination of preparedness and response efforts of LEAs with State, local, Tribal, and territorial public health departments, and other relevant agencies

Providing principals and others school leaders with the resources necessary to address the needs of their individual schools

Activities to address the unique needs of low-income children or students, children with disabilities, English learners, racial and ethnic minorities, students experiencing homelessness, and foster care youth, including how outreach and service delivery will meet the needs of each population

Developing and implementing procedures and systems to improve the preparedness and response efforts of LEAs

Planning for and coordinating on long-term closures (including on meeting IDEA requirements, how to provide online learning, and how to provide meals to students)

Staff training and professional development on sanitation and minimizing the spread of infectious disease

Purchasing supplies to sanitize and clean the facilities of LEA, including buildings operated by the LEA

Purchasing educational technology (hardware, software, and connectivity) for students, that aids in the regular and substantive educational interaction between students and their classroom instructors, including low-income students and students with disabilities, which may include assistive or adaptive technology

Mental health services and supports

Summer learning and supplemental after-school programs, including providing classroom instruction or online learning during the summer months and addressing the needs of low-income students, students with disabilities, English learners, migrant students, students experiencing homelessness, and children in foster care

Discretionary funds for school principals to address the needs of their individual schools Other activities that are necessary to maintain the operation and continuity of services in LEAs and to continuing the employment of their existing staff



# FY21 Expanded Learning Grant

l	-						
Resource		<b>Resource 7425/7426</b>					
Resource Name		Expanded Learning Opportunities Grant					
Spending Timeline	JUIV L. ZUZU TO AUGUST 51, ZUZZ						
Allocation Amount- TEACH ACADEMY	\$	323,151.00					
Allocation Amount- TEACH TECH	\$	353,734.00					
Allocation Amount- TEACH Prep	\$	141,710.00					

Funding	Source of Funding	State Funding Amount	Distribution	Allowable Uses	Timeline for Use	SACS <sup>1</sup> Code	Additional Considerations
Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant	State Proposition 98 funds	\$4.6B	Proportion of 2020-21 LCFF entitlement plus \$1,000 for each enrolled homeless student <u>SSC allocation</u> estimates	<ol> <li>Extended instructional learning time</li> <li>Learning recovery</li> <li>Integrated student supports to address other barriers to learning</li> <li>Learning hubs</li> <li>Supports for credit- deficient students</li> <li>Additional academic services</li> <li>Professional development</li> </ol>	Available for expenditure through August 31, 2022	TBD	By June 1, 2021, local board adoption of a plan for use of grant funds At least 85% of funds must be used for in-person services At least 10% of funds must be used to hire paraprofessionals (can be used to meet 85% requirement for in-person services) Report of final expenditure of funds due to the CDE by December 1, 2022



## FY21 Educator Ettectiveness Block Grant Allowable Uses of Funds

EEF may be used to support professional learning for certificated teachers, administrators, paraprofessional educators, and certificated staff. Funds can be expended for any of the following purposes:

- 1. Coaching and mentoring of staff serving in an instructional setting and beginning teacher or administrator induction, including, but not limited to, coaching and mentoring solutions that address a local need for teachers that can serve all pupil populations with a focus on retaining teachers, and offering structured feedback and coaching systems organized around social-emotional learning, including, but not limited to, promoting teacher self-awareness, self-management, social awareness, relationships, and responsible decision making skills, improving teacher attitudes and beliefs about one's self and others, and supporting learning communities for educators to engage in a meaningful classroom teaching experience.
- 2. Programs that lead to effective, standards-aligned instruction and improve instruction in literacy across all subject areas, including English language arts, history-social science, science, technology, engineering, mathematics, and computer science.
- 3. Practices and strategies that reengage pupils and lead to accelerated learning.
- 4. Strategies to implement social-emotional learning, trauma-informed practices, suicide prevention, access to mental health services, and other approaches that improve pupil well-being.
- 5. Practices to create a positive school climate, including, but not limited to, restorative justice, training around implicit bias, providing positive behavioral supports, multitiered systems of support, transforming a schoolsite's culture to one that values diverse cultural and ethnic backgrounds, and preventing discrimination, harassment, bullying, and intimidation based on actual or perceived characteristics, including disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, language, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, or sexual orientation.
- 6. Strategies to improve inclusive practices, including, but not limited to, universal design for learning, best practices for early identification, and development of individualized education programs for individuals with exceptional needs.
- 7. Instruction and education to support implementing effective language acquisition programs for English learners, which may include integrated language development within and across content areas, and building and strengthening capacity to increase bilingual and biliterate proficiency.
- 8. New professional learning networks for educators not already engaged in an education-related professional learning network to support the requirements of subdivision (c).
- 9. Instruction, education, and strategies to incorporate ethnic studies curricula adopted pursuant to *EC* Section 51226.7 into pupil instruction for grades 7 to 12, inclusive.
- 10. Instruction, education, and strategies for certificated and classified educators in early childhood education, or childhood development.





## **TEACH Academy of Technologies**

## Monthly Financial Presentation – March 2022



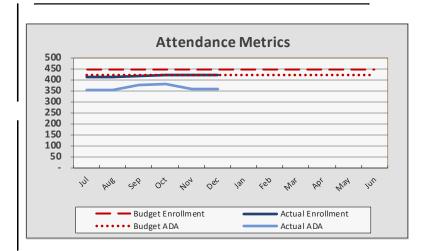


## TAT – Attendance Data and Metrics

## **Enrollment and Per Pupil Data**

## **Attendance Metrics**

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data									
	<u>Average</u>								
<u>Actual</u> <u>Forecast</u> <u>Budget</u>									
Average Enrollment	416	415	445						
ADA	368	359	423						
Attendance Rate	88.3%	86.6%	95.0%						
Unduplicated %	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%						
Revenue per ADA		\$20,741	\$18,523						
Expenses per ADA		\$19,545	\$17,787						



Apportionments from July 2021-January 2022 will be funded based on Spring 2021 P2 amounts of 434.48. Apportionments from February- May 2022 will be funded based on Fall P1 ADA of @ 359.33



## TAT - Revenue

Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit

**Other State Revenue** 

Other Local Revenue

Federal Revenue

**Total Revenue** 



		Year-to-Date				A	Anni	ual/Full Ye	ar	
	Actual @	Budget @			Fo	orecast@	B	Budget @		
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav	/(Unfav)	06	5/30/2022	0	6/30/2022	Fa	av/(Unfav)
	\$ 3,181,151	\$ 3,074,654	\$	106,497	\$	4,155,933	\$	4,765,466	\$	(609,532)
	1,292,543	458,861		833,683		1,863,974		1,751,199		112,776
2	820,650	865,458		(44 <i>,</i> 808)		1,413,787		1,318,564		95,223
	19,201			19,201		19,201		-		19,201
	<u>\$ 5,313,546</u>	<u>\$ 4,398,972</u>	\$	914,573	\$	7,452,895	\$	7,835,229	\$	(382,333)

Note: Variance explanation(s) on next slide



28 of 165

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

TAT - Revenue

- State Aid-Rev: Projected decrease of \$609K- mainly due to enrollment and ADA decrease of 30/64 compared to approved budget/ Although there was an increase in the Concentration Grant Component of the LCFF from 50% to 65%- the additional funds variance has been absorbed by the enrollment/ADA decrease- the additional funds based on lower enrollment/ADA must still be expended to increase the number of staff providing direct services which can include custodial staff. Decrease of \$29K P/Y EPA funds
- Federal Revenue: projected increase of \$112.7K- consist of the following:
- Child Nutrition projected increase of \$18.4K- as per increase in reimbursement rates as well as increase in consumption rate- also include summer lunch revenue for July
- Title I projected increase of \$19.2K- updated to agree to latest schedule from CDE
- Other Federal Revenue projected increase of \$74K as remaining ESSER I funds of \$61K recognized in FY21/22-Also Title IV funds of \$13,885 added to forecast per updated CDE Schedule
- Other State Revenue projected to increase by \$95K- larger variance changes include projected decrease in SPED by \$34K as ADA is projected to decrease. Decrease in SB740 reimbursement by \$27K due to decrease in enrollment. Prior Year Revenue increase by \$62K mainly due to \$50K in PY FY2021 SB740 funds received. Other State Revenue projected increase of \$112K due to Educator Effectiveness grant of \$66K as well as ELOP Grant recognition of \$45K



TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

## TAT – Expenses

		Annual/Full Year								
	Actual @	Budget@			Forecast @		Budget @			
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)		06/30/2022		06/30/2022		Fav/(Unfav)	
Expenses		-								
		*								
Certificated Salaries	\$ 1,092,286	\$ 1,237,659	\$ 145,373		\$	1,616,378	\$	1,668,437	\$	52,059
Classified Salaries	367,842	574,082	206,240			542 <i>,</i> 870		770,794		227,924
Benefits	412,611	581,334	168,723			613,617		777,501		163,884
Books and Supplies	490,421	644,938	154,517			756,081		776,730		20,649
Subagreement Services	472,788	688,750	215,962			897,801		975,772		77,971
Operations	158,170	133,725	(24,445)			216,175		178,500		(37,675)
Facilities	707,443	697,296	(10,147)			939,185		929,728		(9,457)
Professional Services	865,212	963,711	98,499			1,291,733		1,330,940		39,207
Depreciation	100,003	86,625	(13,378)			133,819		115,500		(18,319)
Interest	11,595	· <u> </u>	(11,595)			15,459		-		(15 <i>,</i> 459)
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 4,678,372</u>	\$ 5,608,121	<u>\$ 929,748</u>		<u>\$</u>	7,023,118	\$	7,523,902	\$	500,783

Note: Variance explanation(s) on next slide(s)



# TAT - Expense

- **Certificated Salaries: Projected decrease of \$52K:** Other Certificated Salaries projected decrease of \$62K as salary was budget at full amount, however position is expensed on another school location. Teacher Substitute hours projected increase of \$16.4K- as this account is a place holder to calculate projected 5% increase in staff salaries-raised from 4% per budget. Pupil support salaries projected decrease of \$69K due to one termination and Open position removed from forecast.
- Classified Salaries: Projected decrease by \$227.9K- mainly due to projected decrease in Instructional salaries by \$246K as only 5 positions filled out of 10 positions that were budgeted- open positions removed from forecast. Other Classified Salaries projected increase of \$34K as new position added
- Benefits: Projected decrease by \$163.8K- mainly due to decrease in Health and Welfare by \$63K- as forecast updated for previous invoice amounts-plan participation varies from approved budget which estimates all eligible employees will participate. PERS projected decrease of \$52K as per decrease in overall Classified salary amounts
- Subsagreement Services projected decrease by \$77.9K- mainly due to projected increase Special Education by \$69K as additional services are needed. Also, projected increase in Substitute Teacher expense by \$149K. A minimal amount was budgeted however expenses are projected to be higher as in-person instruction has resumed. Other Educational Expenses decrease by \$303K- as this line item is used for placeholder for ESSER funds- and will adjust as reporting occurs and expenditures allocated accordingly- ESSER II and ESSER III funds are mainly being used for salary expense.
- Operations projected increase by \$37.7K-mainly due to projected \$37.4K increase in Utilities, forecast update as per prior months invoices.
- Professional Services: Projected decrease by \$39K- SPED expenditure projected to decrease by \$26K as expenditures are allocated accordingly monthly SPED revenue- which is projected to decrease as ADA is projected decrease in subsequent months.



TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

## TAT – Fund Balance

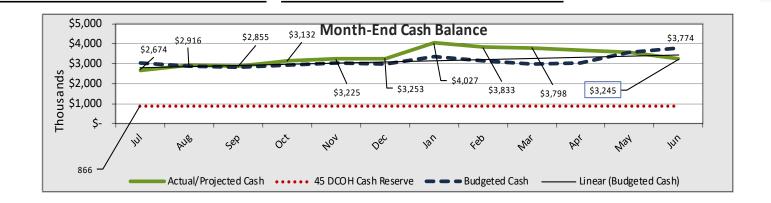
- Net assets projected at year-end well over 3% reserve of \$211K.
- Includes of combined intercompany receivables of \$339K to be cleared by June 2022

		Year-to-Date		Annual/Full Year						
	Actual @	Budget@			Forecast @	Budget @				
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)		06/30/2022	06/30/2022	Fav/(Unfav)			
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ 635,174	\$ (1,209,149)	\$ 1,844,321		\$ 429,777	\$ 311,327	\$ 118,451			
Beginning Fund Balance	4,683,995	4,683,995			4,683,995	4,683,995				
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$   5,319,169</u>	<u>\$ 3,474,846</u>			<u>\$    5,113,772</u>	<u>\$ 4,995,322</u>				
As a % of Annual Expenses	75.7%	46.2%			72.8%	66.4%				



# TAT – Cash Balance

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$3.2M/169 DCOH- which is above \$865K or 45-DCOH bond requirement- Bond calculation allows for inclusion of current unrestricted receivables at year- end of approx. \$323K (ADCOH is 185)
- The debt service coverage ratio is currently forecasted at 2.44 bond requirement is 1.20- (surplus plus rent expense divided by rent payments)
- Includes \$307K of intercompany receivables to be transferred before year-end
- Includes \$545K in State Deferral payments received September 2021
- \$625K ESSER funds excluded from cash as funds may not be received by year-end.







## **TEACH Tech Charter High School**

## Monthly Financial Presentation – March 2022

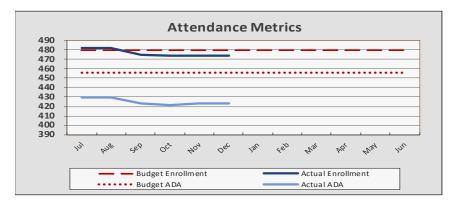


## TTHS – Attendance Data and Metrics

## **Enrollment and Per Pupil Data**

## **Attendance Metrics**

Enro	llment & Pe	er Pupil Dat	ta						
	<u>Average</u>								
<u>Actual</u> <u>Forecast</u> <u>Budget</u>									
Average Enrollment	477	480	480						
ADA	425	426	456						
Attendance Rate	89.1%	88.7%	95.0%						
Unduplicated %	95.5%	95.5%	95.5%						
Revenue per ADA		\$21,237	\$19,657						
Expenses per ADA		\$16,350	\$17,897						



Apportionments from July 2021-January 2022 will be funded based on Spring 2021 P2 amounts of 396. Apportionments from February- May 2022 will be funded based on Fall P1 ADA @ 422.86



## TTTHS - TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

		Ye	ar-to-Date			Annual/Full Year								
	Actual @Budget @03/31/202203/31/2022		Actual @ 03/31/2022		-		v/(Unfav)			orecast @ 5/30/2022	Budget @ 06/30/2022		Fa	v/(Unfav)
\$	3,878,400	\$	3,720,325	\$	158,075		\$	5,911,778	\$	6,153,668	\$	(241,889)		
	1,250,764	-	423,572		827,192			1,743,758		1,522,276		221,482		
	828,439	r _	831,638		(3,199)			1,348,432		1,287,555		60,877		
	35,927	<b>-</b>	-		35,927			35,927		-		35,927		
\$	5,993,530	\$	4,975,535	\$	1,017,995		\$	9,039,895	\$	8,963,499	\$	76,396		

See next slide for variance explanation(s)



Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit

Other State Revenue

Other Local Revenue

**Total Revenue** 

Federal Revenue

36 of 165

# TTHS - Revenue

State- Aid Revenue Projected decrease of \$241.8K- mainly due to ADA decrease of 30 compared to approved budget/ Although there was an increase in the Concentration Grant Component of the LCFF from 50% to 65%- the additional funds variance has been absorbed by the ADA decrease- the additional funds based on lower ADA must still be expended to increase the number of staff providing direct services which can include custodial staff as Concentration Grant Component of the LCFF has been increased from 50% to 65%

### Federal Revenue: projected increase of \$221K- consist of the following:

- Title I projected increase of \$20.9K- updated to agree to latest schedule from CDE
- Other Federal Revenue projected increase \$207K as remaining ESSER I funds of \$7K were recognized in FY21/22. Title IV funds of \$11.2K added per updated CDE schedule. Recognized \$360K in ESSER III Funding
- Other State Revenue projected to increase by \$60.8K-mainly due to projected increase in Special Education by \$23.6K due to reimbursement rate raised from 625 to 725 per ADA. Revenue increase does not include SPED fees charged by LAUSD// SB740 decrease of \$21K as per decrease in projected ADA// Other State Revenue increase by \$69K an represents Educator Effectiveness Block Grant Allocation of \$73K

37 of 165



### TTTHS - Expenses

		Year-to-Date				Ann	ual/Full Year		
	Actual @	Budget@			Forecast @		Budget @		
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)		06/30/2022		06/30/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)
Expenses	•								
		* 							
Certificated Salaries	\$ 1,212,021	\$ 1,521,692	\$ 309,671		\$ 1,764,773	\$	2,057,481	\$	292,708
<b>Classified Salaries</b>	385,510 541,183 155,673			563,651		725,272		161,620	
Benefits	416,793				588,196		729,834		141,638
Books and Supplies	575,780	1,067,829	492 <i>,</i> 050		952,924		1,260,800		307,877
Subagreement Services	229,712	412,476	182,763		386,494		578,517		192,023
Operations	162,818	207,959	45,141		219,979		277,400		57,421
Facilities	609,930	669,883	59 <i>,</i> 953		843,372		893,177		49,805
Professional Services	978,409	1,153,340	174,930		1,581,359		1,583,052		1,693
Depreciation	43,970	41,625	(2,345)		58,850		55,500		(3,350)
Interest		<u> </u>				. <u> </u>	-		
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 4,614,943</u>	<u>\$ 6,161,521</u>	<u>\$ 1,546,578</u>		\$ 6,959,599	<u>\$</u>	8,161,034	<u>\$</u>	1,201,435

Note: Variance explanation(s) on next slide



# TTHS - Expense



### Certificated Salaries-projected decrease by \$292.7K-

- □ Teachers' salaries projected decrease of \$82K as 21 teachers budgeted however only 20 positions filled. Unfilled positions removed from forecast
- Teacher Extra hours- projected increase of \$59K and represents stipends paid to teachers with additional credentials
- Administrators Salaries projected to decrease by \$161K and reclassed on position for Other Certificated and removed Open Director position from forecast
- Other Certificated Salaries projected decrease of \$103.9K as Counselor position reclassed to Pupil Support as well as 1 termination

#### Classified Salaries- projected of decrease by \$161.6K-

- Projected Instructional Salaries decrease by \$113K as only 7 positions filled out of 10 positions that were budgeted. Unfilled positions removed from forecast.
- □ Support salaries projected to increase by \$27K as actual salaries for 2 budgeted positions were higher than budgeted amounts.
- Clerical Salaries projected to decrease by \$71K as budgeted for 4 positions however only 3 positions are filled.
- Benefits -projected decrease of \$141K- mainly due to projected Health and Welfare decrease by \$54K as forecast updated for previous invoice amounts-plan participation varies from approved budget which estimates all eligible employees will participate. Workers' compensation projected decrease of \$23.2K as forecast updated per prior months' invoices.



# TTHS - Expense



### Books and Supplies projected decrease of \$307K- mainly due to

- □ Software projected decrease of \$65.3K as some software costs are over capitalization threshold and are considered assets- \$21K in YTD- software cost are in fixed assets
- Non-Cap projected decrease of \$110K as forecast updated to average monthly spending-this variance could change if additional items are to be purchased
- **□** Food Services projected decrease of \$97K as per decrease on ADA- cost is based on consumption rates- subject to change if students' attendance percentage increase in future months.

#### Subagreement Services projected decrease of \$192K- mainly due to

- □ Special Education Increase of \$8K as per increase in services
- Substitute Teacher projected increase of \$68K- minimal amount was budgeted however expenses are projected to be higher as in-person instruction has resumed.
- Other Educational consultants projected decrease of \$300K. The amount budgeted in this category was \$300K as was used a place holder for ESSER III funds. ESSER III funds will be mainly used for salaries as per approved ESSER III plan
- Operations and Housekeeping projected decrease of \$57K-mainly due to projected decrease in Communications Management by \$63K as expense adjusted to invoicing and consistent with prior year. costs.
- Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases projected decrease of \$48K- mainly due to building repairs over capitalization policy and repairs cost are considered assets. \$81K in YTD Leasehold Improvements



### TTHS – Fund Balance

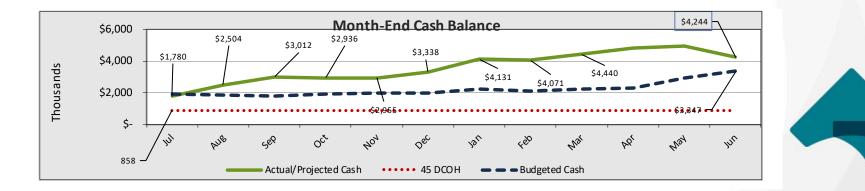
- Net asset projected to end positively above 3% reserve requirement of \$208K
- Includes (\$200K) of payables to be transferred before year-end

		Year-to-Date		Annual/Full Year									
	Actual @	Budget@		Fo	orecast @	B	udget @						
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)	06	5/30/2022	06	5/30/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)				
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ 1,378,587	\$ (1,185,986)	\$ 2,564,573	\$	2,080,296	\$	802,465	\$	1,277,831				
Beginning Fund Balance	4,027,093	4,027,093			4,027,093		4,027,093						
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$ 5,405,680</u>	<u>\$ 2,841,107</u>		<u>\$</u>	6,107,389	<u>\$</u>	4,829,557						
As a % of Annual Expenses	77.7%	34.8%			87.8%		59.2%						



### TTHS – Cash Balance

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$4.2M/223 DCOH- Bond Requirement is \$858K or 45-DCOH-Bond calculation allows for inclusion unrestricted receivables at year end of \$546K in which projected (A)DCOH is 251
- The debt service coverage ratio is currently forecasted at 4.3 Bond requirement is 1.20- (surplus ( less deferred adjustments) plus rent payments divided by rent payments)
- Includes (\$200K) of intercompany payables before year-end
- Includes \$903K in State Deferrals received in September 2021
- ESSER funds \$ 575K not included in cash as funds may not be received before 6.30.2022







### **TEACH Prep Elementary School**

### Monthly Financial Presentation – March 2022

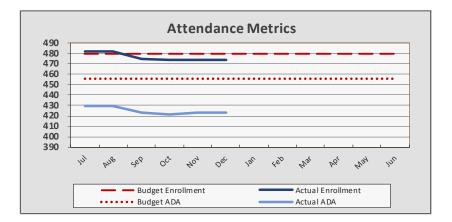




### Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

### **Attendance Metrics**

Enrollme	ent & Per P	upil Data	
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Budget</u>
Average Enrollment	260	261	271
ADA	224	225	257
Attendance Rate	<i>85.9%</i>	86.1%	95.0%
Unduplicated %	97.0%	97.0%	97.0%
Revenue per ADA		\$19,567	\$17,109
Expenses per ADA		\$18,134	\$16,371



Apportionments from July 2021-January 2022 will be funded based on Spring 2021 P2 amounts of 179. Apportionments from February- May 2022 will be funded based on Fall P1 ADA @ 221



# TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

		Year-to-Date		A	nnual/Full Yea	r
	Actual @	Budget @		Forecast @	Budget @	
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)	06/30/2022	06/30/2022	Fav/(Unfav)
Revenue						
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$ 1,843,409	\$ 1,857,448	\$ (14,039)	\$ 2,737,893	\$ 3,050,851	\$ (312,958)
Federal Revenue	728,719	194,152	534,567	1,006,842	685,618	321,224
Other State Revenue	393,641	389,085	4,555	654,813	660,527	(5,714)
Other Local Revenue						
Total Revenue	<u>\$ 2,965,768</u>	<u>\$ 2,440,685</u>	<u>\$ 525,083</u>	<u>\$ 4,399,547</u>	<u>\$ 4,396,996</u>	<u>\$ 2,551</u>

□ State- Aid Revenue projected to decrease by \$312.9K- mainly due to Enrollment/ADA decreases of 10/32 respectively compared to approved budget/ Although there was an increase in the Concentration Grant Component of the LCFF from 50% to 65%- the additional funds variance has been absorbed by the Enrollment/ADA decrease- the additional funds based on lower ADA must still be expended to increase the number of staff providing direct services which can include custodial staff as Concentration Grant Component of the LCFF has been increased from 50% to 65%.

#### **Federal Revenue: projected increase of \$321K-** consist of the following:

- Child Nutrition projected increase of \$79K- as per increase in reimbursement rates- also includes summer lunch services reimbursements- consumption rates appear above budgeted amount
- Title I projected increase of \$51K- updated to agree to latest schedule from CDE
- Other Federal Revenue projected increase \$185.6K- as per updated \$10K Title IV allocation per CDE schedule also \$186K forecasted for recognition of ESSER III
- Other State Revenue projected to decrease \$5.7K- mainly due to projected decrease in Special Education Revenue (\$9K). Projected decrease in SB740 reimbursement of \$35.5K due to decrease in ADA // Prior Year Revenue projected increase of \$14K- due to FY20 and FY SB740 True-up as well as \$2K Lottery True-Up. Projected increase in Other State Revenue by \$35.6K due to Educator Effectiveness Block Grant of \$32.6K



TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

### TES – Expenses

		Year-to-Date		Annual/Full Year							
	Actual @	Budget@			Forecast @	Budget@					
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)		06/30/2022	06/30/2022	Fav/(Unfav)				
Expenses											
Certificated Salaries	\$ 596,023	\$ 692,530	\$ 96,507	\$	861,779	\$ 938,252	\$ 76,473				
Classified Salaries	235,945	310,681	74,736	341,732		415,511	73,779				
Benefits	229,897	265,699	35,802		327,810	355,342	27,531				
Books and Supplies	340,890	643,583	302,694		675,826	768,341	92,515				
Subagreement Services	181,995	105,380	(76,615)		308,826	145,100	(163,726)				
Operations	75,063	84,271	9,208		104,028	112,400	8,372				
Facilities	461,938	459,654	(2,284)		613,481	612,872	(609)				
Professional Services	485,237	587,223	101,986		804,609	821,200	16,591				
Depreciation	28,757	28,725	(32)	38,6		38,300	(357)				
Interest	791	<u> </u>	(791)			<u> </u>	791				
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 2,636,536</u>	\$ 3,177,746	<u>\$                                    </u>	\$	6 4,077,539	<u>\$ 4,207,318</u>	<u>\$ 131,360</u>				

Note: Variance explanation(s) on next slide



46 of 165

## TES - Expense

Certificated Salaries- projected of decrease by \$76K-mainly due to Pupil Support Salaried decrease by \$28K as budgeted position not filled and cost removed from forecast. Other Certificated Salaries decreased by \$60K as position budgeted at full cost, however the position cost is now expensed on other school location.

□ Classified Salaries- projected decrease of \$73.7K-mainly due to Instructional Salaries projected decrease of \$41K as 7 positions budgeted however only 5 positions filled. Unfilled positions removed from forecast. Support Salaries projected decrease \$19K as budgeted position higher than actual

**Books And Supplies Projected decrease of \$92.5K**: mainly due to

- Software projected decrease of \$25K- Annual software purchases were lower than budgeted amounts
- Office expense projected decrease of \$14K
- Non- Cap Equipment projected decrease of \$35K- as YTD expenditures only total \$33Kforecasted projected were slightly reduced
- Food Services projected increase of \$34K- due to increase in lunch services- see also increase in Lunch Revenue



## TES - Expense

- **Subagreement Services increase of \$163.7K** mainly due to projected increase in Special Education of \$30K for additional support services provided. Educational Consultants projected increase of \$152K as after-school cost have been added to forecast for services.
- **Professional Services projected decrease of \$16.5K-** mainly due to various increases withing this category:
  - Printing projected to decrease by \$25.8K as there were only \$1.5k in expense cost during first half of year- forecasted amounts reduced
  - Management Fee projected to increase by \$46K- as additional costs projected for CMO salaries that will be coded to ESSER III funds
  - SPED Encroachment projected decrease of \$7.5K as Special Education revenue projected to decrease



### TES – Fund Balance

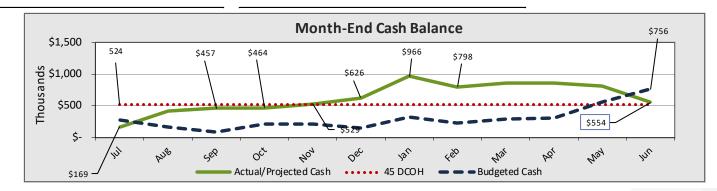
- Surplus \$322K forecasted at year-end.
- Net asset projected to end positively above 5% reserve requirement of \$203K

		Year-to-Date		A	nnı	al/Full Year	r	
	Actual @	Budget@		Forecast @	E	Budget @		
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)	06/30/2022	0	6/30/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ 329,232	\$ (737,061)	\$ 1,066,293	\$ 322,008	\$	189,678	\$	133,912
Beginning Fund Balance	1,206,369	1,206,369		1,206,369		1,206,369		
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$ 1,535,601</u>	<u>\$ 469,308</u>		<u>\$    1,528,377</u>	<u>\$</u>	1,396,047		
As a % of Annual Expenses	37.7%	11.2%		37.5%		33.2%		



# TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$694K/62 DCOH- Bond Requirement is \$502K or 45-DCOH. Bond calculation allows for unrestricted receivables at year end of \$222K (ADCOH is 82)
- The debt service coverage ratio is currently forecasted at 2.39 Bond requirement is 1.20-(surplus (less deferred adjustments) plus rent payments divided by rent payments)
- Includes \$110K of repayments of Charter School Financing Loan funds
- Includes \$416K in Cash State Funding Deferrals received in September 2021
- Includes (\$110K) inter company payable amounts to be transferred by June 30, 2022
- Excludes in \$368K of ESSER funds as cash may not be received by 6.30.2022







### **TEACH Public Schools**

### Monthly Financial Presentation – March 2022

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

### TPS – Revenue



		Year-to-Date			A	nnual/Full Yea	r
	Actual @	Budget @			Forecast @	Budget @	
	03/31/2022	03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)		06/30/2022	06/30/2022	Fav/(Unfav)
Revenue				ſ			
Other Local Revenue	1,451,848	1,222,256	229,592		2,170,024	2,150,837	19,187
Total Revenue	<u>\$ 1,451,848</u>	<u>\$ 1,222,256</u>	<u>\$ 229,592</u>		\$ 2,170,024	\$ 2,150,837	<u>\$ 19,187</u>

**Other Local Revenue projected to increase by \$19K-** due to small projected increase in revenue for two school locations- Also added additional revenue from schools for use of TPS staff for ESSER related allocations



TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

### TPS – Expenses

		Year-to-Date			A	nnual/Full Yea	r
	Actual @ 03/31/2022	Budget @ 03/31/2022	Fav/(Unfav)		Forecast @ 06/30/2022	Budget @ 06/30/2022	Fav/(Unfav)
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries	\$ 626,744	\$ 486,003	\$ (140,741)		\$ 873,309	\$ 637,879	\$ (235,430)
Classified Salaries	407,265	360,950	(46,315)		548,099	476,950	(71,149)
Benefits	241,705	226,845	(14,860)		333,938	298,922	(35,016)
Books and Supplies	57,415 65,750		8,335		74,515	81,000	6,485
Subagreement Services	21,277	77 2,982 (18,			22,395	4,100	(18,295)
Operations	46,499	48,295	1,797		60,203	65,000	4,797
Facilities	50,676	63,654	12,978		70,313	84,872	14,559
Professional Services	40,599	71,060	30,461		50,629	93,940	43,311
Depreciation	8,744	9,750	1,006		11,630	13,000	1,370
Interest		<u> </u>					
Total Expenses	\$ 1,500,923	<u>\$ 1,335,289</u>	<u>\$ (165,634</u> )		<u>\$ 2,045,032</u>	<u>\$ 1,755,663</u>	<u>\$ (289,369)</u>

• No next slide for variance explanation(s)



53 of 165

# TPS - Expense



### Certificated Salaries- projected of increase by \$235K

- Teacher Substitute hours projected increase of \$30K- as this account is a place holder to calculate projected 5% increase in staff salaries -raised from 4% per budget
- Administrators Salaries projected to increase by \$204.6K- as per additional 2 employees not on original budget.

#### **Classified Salaries- projected increase of \$71K-**

- □ Support Salaries projected increase of \$7.1K- as this account is a place holder to calculate projected 5% increase in staff salaries -raised from 4% per budget.
- Classified Administrators Salaries projected increase by \$45K due to 1 additional employee not on original budget
- **Benefits- projected increase of \$35K-** mainly due to projected STRS increase of \$36K as STRS rates increased to 16.92% vs. 16.02% per approved budget and per increase in salary expense
- **Professional Services- projected decrease of \$43K** is mainly due to projected decrease of \$45K in management fees due to decrease in revenue across locations



54 of 165

### TPS – Fund Balance

 Projected deficit at year-end \$124.9K with ending positive fund balance of \$742K

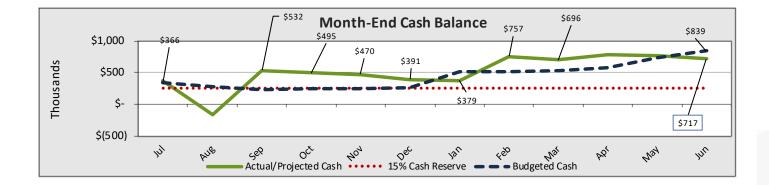
			Yea	r-to-Date			ĺ	Annual/Full Year									
		ctual @		udget @					recast @		Budget @						
	03/	31/2022	03	3/31/2022	Fav/	/(Unfav)		06/	/30/2022	0	6/30/2022	Fa	v/(Unfav)				
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$	(49,075)	\$	(113,033)	\$	63,958		\$	124,992	\$	395,174	\$	(270,182)				
Beginning Fund Balance		617,037		617,037					617,037		617,037						
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$</u>	567,962	<u>\$</u>	504,004				<u>\$</u>	742,029	<u>\$</u>	1,012,211						
As a % of Annual Expenses	27.8%			28.7%					36.3%		57.7%						



TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

### TPS – Cash Balance

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$717K
- Includes (\$9.6K) in net intercompany receivables/payable to clear before June 30, 2022





TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

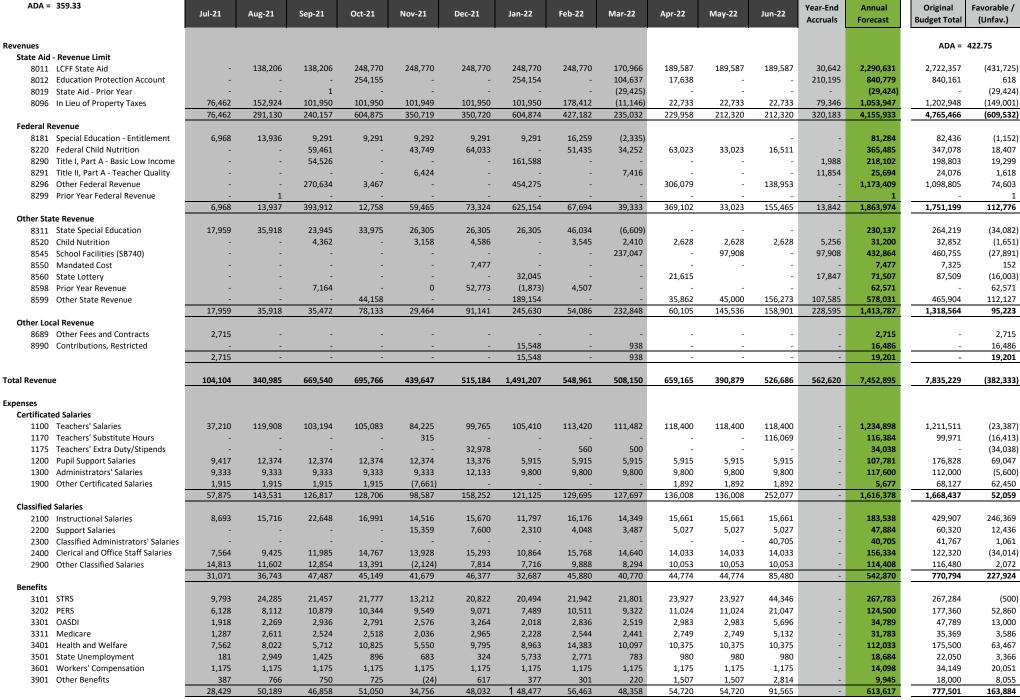
### Questions & Discussion Appendix follows, including:

- Monthly Cash Flow / Forecast 21/22
- Budget vs. Actual
- Statement of Financial Position
- AP Aging
- Monthly Check Register
- 60-Day Compliance Calendar
- Budget Updates Detailing Additional One-Time Funds and Programs



#### **TEACH Academy of Technologies**

#### Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY21-22





#### **TEACH Academy of Technologies**

#### Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY21-22

4100 Textbooks and Core Materials

5106 Other Educational Consultants

**Operations and Housekeeping** 5201 Auto and Travel 5300 Dues & Memberships 5400 Insurance 5501 Utilities 5502 Janitorial Services 5900 Communications 5901 Postage and Shipping Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases

> 5601 Rent 5602 Additional Rent 5603 Equipment Leases

Other Leases 5605 Real/Personal Property Taxes 5610 Repairs and Maintenance Professional/Consulting Services

Professional Development

Special Activities/Field Trips

15

810

354

39,754

5,585

32,628

84,825

-

-

3,546

16,842

2,793

16,314

39,495

-

2,320

407

289

70,816

3,724

21,752

104,489

-

-

1,447

374

73,658

3,724

21,752

102,689

-

-

500

48,902

3,723

2,374

21,751

78,893

-

-

367

56,078

3,724

21,752

86,326

1,032

-

7,511

148,875

3,724

21,752

186,144

535

General Consulting

Other taxes and fees

District Oversight Fee

5815 Public Relations/Recruitment

Bank Charges

5810 Payroll Service Fee

5811 Management Fee

County Fees

5814 SPED Encroachment

Printing

5604

5801 IT 5802 Audit & Taxes

5803 Legal

5804

5805

5806

5807

5808

5809

5812

5813

Revised 04/13/2022 ADA = 359.33

**Books and Supplies** 

4302 School Supplies 4305 Software 4310 Office Expense 4311 Business Meals 4400 Noncapitalized Equipment 4700 Food Services Subagreement Services 5101 Nursing 5102 Special Education 5103 Substitute Teacher 5105 Security

gies															CHARTER MPACT
Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
-	59,022	5,366	-	-	-	1,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,745	69,400	3,655
-	3,368	1,245	5,885	1,651	3,425	1,802	35	3,135	1,392	1,392	1,392	-	24,721	19,600	(5,121)
9,711	5,251	7,469	8,272	6,936	6,727	14,272	8,613	9,262	8,500	8,500	8,500	-	102,012	75,000	(27,012)
177	7,609	5,049	5,213	2,918	3,461	2,167	4,102	4,051	3,600	3,600	3,600	-	45,548	18,000	(27,548)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	8	-	25	100	75
728	2,192	7,820	50,401	1,883	736	-	-	11,124	42,104	39,900	25,000	-	181,889	214,100	32,211
-	21,245	22,025	49,300	28,443	25,764	-	42,700	28,508	64,062	36,062	18,031	-	336,141	379,930	43,789
10,616	98,686	48,975	119,071	41,831	40,114	19,597	55,451	56,080	119,666	89,462	56,531	-	756,081	776,730	20,649
_	-	_	_	_	250	-	_	_	17	17	17	-	300	200	(100)
-	7,215	19,791	19,791	_	- 250	39,107	66,306	_	51,984	21,984	21,984	_	248,161	178,700	(69,461)
-		10,891	14,202	30,085	13,878	13,404	12,605	8,604	24,000	15,000	7,500	-	150,169	700	(149,469)
1,625	1,075	4,950	2,350	1,600	2,107	550	6,330	3,591	6,000	3,000	3,000	-	36,179	29,600	(6,579)
-	-	15,116	-	-	41,073	1,500	22,831	111,962	121,876	81,876	66,760	-	462,992	766,572	303,580
1,625	8,290	50,748	36,343	31,685	57,308	54,561	108,072	124,157	203,876	121,876	99,260	-	897,801	975,772	77,971
-	-	-	-	632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	632	-	(632)
			1,091						67	67	67	-	1,291	1,000	(291)
5,356	5,356	5,356	5,356	5,356	5,356	5,356	5,356	5,356	5,008	5,008	5,008	-	63,226	70,800	7,574
-	6,328	6,231	5,928	4,367	10,623	4,413	8,332	8,334	7,500	7,500	7,500	-	77,057	39,600	(37,457)
1,469	2,350	1,469	1,530	2,531	2,410	2,594	2,533	2,533	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	26,920	17,400	(9,520)
3,841	4,352 65	4,450	(2,244) 35	4,260 4,015	5,432	2,606	4,391 6	3,061	4,000 260	4,000 260	4,000 260	-	42,150 4,901	46,700 3,000	4,550 (1,901)
10,666	18,451	17,506	11,696	21,161	23,821	14,969	20,617	19,284	19,335	19,335	19,335	-	216,175	178,500	(37,675)
10,000	10,451	17,500	11,050	21,101	25,021	14,505	20,017	13,204	15,555	15,555	15,555		210,175	170,500	(37,073)
71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,785	71,786	71,786	71,786	72,748	72,748	72,748	-	864,314	872,972	8,658
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	(962)	(962)	(962)	-	(2,886)	(11,544)	(8,658)
-	4,470	3,745	3,745	3,745	3,745	9,281	3,745	3,745	3,745	3,745	3,745	-	47,459	44,100	(3,359)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	17	-	50	300	250
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67	67	-	200	900	700
1,143	5,588	5,837	2,018	1,530	2,315	646	1,138	4,933	1,633	1,633	1,633	-	30,048	23,000	(7,048)
72,929	81,845	81,368	77,549	77,061	77,846	81,713	76,669	80,464	77,247	77,247	77,247	-	939,185	929,728	(9,457)
	2 1 4 2							2.070	105	105	105		F 407	1 700	(2, 7, 97)
-	2,142	4 205	-	-	-	-	2.040	2,970	125	125	125	-	5,487	1,700	(3,787)
-	-	4,305 875	-	-	-	-	2,940 6,000	-	- 375	- 375	375	-	7,245 8,000	11,800 5,200	4,555 (2,800)
	- 2,000	8/5	- (1,000)	- 1,125	- 1,000	- 3,200	6,000		375 9,438	375 9,438	375 9,438	-	34,638	5,200 44,076	(2,800) 9,438
	1,538		2,735	518	2,373	5,200	- 165		9,438 540	9,438 540	9,438 540	-	8,948	6,300	(2,648)
_	-	_			2,373	547	- 105	2,695	6,891	6,891	6,891	_	23,915	35,000	11,085
						5-17		2,000	0,001	0,001	0,001			55,000	11,000

15

441

20

55,409

696

3,865

2,333

68,445

-

390

430

217

69,871

2,300

1,650

740

14,095

107,060

-

390

430

217

69,871

2,123

14,095

105,234

740

-

-

390

430

217

2,123

14,095

105,234

740

69,871 \$ 106,539

-

-

20

261

57,799

6,516

2,141

38,066

113,907

70

(3,909)

(7,005)

(2,821)

6,095

26,530

39,207

4,147

(14)

270

30

8,509

12,005

2,830

884,284

41,559

7,814

4,553

241,916

1,291,733

-

804

1,650

108,993

100

4,600

5,000

3,100

881,463

47,655

7,800

8,700

268,446

1,330,940



#### **TEACH Academy of Technologies**

#### Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY21-22



Ar : 39.33         Jul 2         Aug 21         Sp 21         Oct 21         Nov 21         Jun 2         Nov 22         Jun 2         Verified         Annual Suggest 101           Depreciation Spense         11.289         11.272         10.973         11.116         11.045 <th></th>																	
Jul-21         Aug-21         Sep-21         Oct-21         Jul-21         Jul-22         Aug-22         Jul-22         Aug-22         Jul-22         Aug-22         Jul-22         Aug-21         Jul-22         Aug-21         Jul-22         Aug-21         Jul-22         Aug-21         Jul-22         Aug-21         Jul-22         Jul-23         Jul-24         Jul-22         Jul-23         Jul-24         Jul-22         Jul-24         Jul-24         Jul-22         Jul-24         Jul-24         Jul-22         Jul-24         Jul-24         Jul-24         Jul-24         Jul-24         Jul-24         Jul-24         Jul-24<	Revised 04/13/2022																
Jul-21         Aug-21         Spp-21         Oct-21         Jul-21         Jul-22         Jul-22         Aug-22         Jul-22         Aug-22         Jul-22         Aug-22         Jul-22         Aug-22         Jul-22         Aug-22         Jul-22         Aug-21         Jul-22         Aug-21         Jul-22         Jul-23         Jul-23         Jul-22         Jul-23         Jul-24         Jul-24         Jul-24         Jul-24<	ADA = 359.33													Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
Depreciation 6:000         Depreciation         11,227         10,272         10,973         11,116         11,045		Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22			-	
6900 Depreciation Expense         11.389         11.272         10.973         11.116         11.045         11.045         11.074         11.272         11.283         11.285         11.8500         (15.65           7438         1.288	Depreciation															Daugerrotai	(0
Interest       11,389       11,272       10,973       11,116       11,045	•	11 220	11 272	10.072	11 116	11 04F	11 04F	11 04E	11.045	11 074	11 272	11 272	11 272		122 910	115 500	(10 210)
Interest         1.288	6900 Depreciation Expense				/		,	,			,	,	,	-			. , ,
1288       1.288	Interest	11,365	11,272	10,973	11,110	11,045	11,045	11,045	11,045	11,074	11,272	11,272	11,272	-	133,015	115,500	(18,515)
Total Expenses         1,288         1,283		1 200	1 799	1 799	1 799	1 799	1 200	1 799	1 200	1 200	1 799	1 799	1 200		15 /50		(15 450)
Total Expenses         265,83         535,119         536,509         584,657         437,986         550,409         571,606         619,086         577,617         775,247         661,217         799,289         108,993         7,223,002         500,78           Monthly Surplus (Deficit)         (161,279)         (194,135)         133,031         111,109         1,662         (35,224)         919,601         (70,125)         (69,467)         (116,082)         (270,338)         (272,603)         453,627         429,777         311,327         118,457           Cash flow Adjustments         (161,279)         (194,135)         133,031         111,109         1,662         (35,224)         919,601         (70,125)         (69,467)         (116,082)         (270,388)         (272,603)         453,627         429,777         311,327         118,457           Cash flow Adjustments         (161,279)         (194,135)         133,031         111,109         1,662         (35,224)         919,601         (116,082)         (270,338)         (272,603)         453,627         429,777         311,327         118,457           Depreciator/Annoritzation         (164,019)         (22,848)         (36,031)         (19,195)         92,720         (14,1033)         (31,482)         -	7458 Intelest Expense	,	,	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
Monthly Surplus (beficit)       (161,279)       (194,135)       133,031       111,109       1,662       (35,224)       919,601       (70,125)       (69,467)       (116,082)       (270,338)       (272,603)       453,627       429,777       311,327       118,45         Cash flow Adjustments       (161,279)       (194,135)       133,031       111,109       1,662       (35,224)       919,601       (70,125)       (69,467)       (116,082)       (270,338)       (272,603)       453,627       429,777       311,327       118,45         Cash flows from operating activities       Depreciation/Amortization       11,389       11,272       10,973       11,1109       1,662       (35,224)       919,601       (70,125)       (69,467)       (116,082)       (270,338)       (272,603)       453,627       429,777       2.443       Coverage 1.20         Due To/From Related Parties       (18,420)       4,598       257,737       (12,502)       13,183       11,272		1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	-	15,455		(15,459)
Cash Flow Adjustments Monthly Surplus (Deficit) Cash flows form operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties Prepaid Expenses Cash flows from financing activities Prepaid Expenses Cash flows from financing activities Purchases of Prop. And Equip. Cash Beginning of Month       11,272 2,12,272 2,12,272 2,12,272       11,272 11,272       11,272 2,12,272       11,272 2,12,272       11,272 2,12,272       11,272 2,12,272       11,272 2,152,029       13,38,192 2,558,52         Cash flows from Adjusting activities Prepaid Change in Cash       (164,279)       (194,135)       11,116       11,045 <t< td=""><td>Total Expenses</td><td>265,383</td><td>535,119</td><td>536,509</td><td>584,657</td><td>437,986</td><td>550,409</td><td>571,606</td><td>619,086</td><td>577,617</td><td>775,247</td><td>661,217</td><td>799,289</td><td>108,993</td><td>7,023,118</td><td>7,523,902</td><td>500,783</td></t<>	Total Expenses	265,383	535,119	536,509	584,657	437,986	550,409	571,606	619,086	577,617	775,247	661,217	799,289	108,993	7,023,118	7,523,902	500,783
Cash Flow Adjustments Monthly Surplus (Deficit) Cash flows from operating activities Depreciation/Amoritation         (161,279)         (194,135)         133,031         111,109         1,662         (35,224)         919,601         (70,125)         (69,467)         (116,082)         (270,338)         (272,603)         453,627         429,777         Coverage 1.20           Cash flows from operating activities Depreciation/Amoritation         423,328         210,697         219,839         (14,420)         4,598         257,737         (125,029)         13,639         18,318         113,536         (303,772)         (552,620)         255,852         (71,550)         255,852         (71,550)         (211,140)         11,140         1191,985)         92,720         (141,033)         (31,420)         -	Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(161,279)	(194,135)	133.031	111,109	1.662	(35,224)	919,601	(70,125)	(69.467)	(116.082)	(270,338)	(272,603)	453.627	429,777	311.327	118,450
Monthy Surplus (Deficit)       (161,279)       (194,135)       133,031       111,109       1.662       (35,224)       919,601       (70,125)       (160,82)       (270,338)       (272,503)       453,627       429,777       Coverage 1.20         Cash flows from operating activities       Depreciation/Amortization       423,328       210,697       219,839       (14,420)       4.598       257,737       (125,029)       13,639       18,318       -       113,556       (30,772)       (562,620)       255,852         Grants and Contributions Rec.       4.896       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       (75,546)       (75,546)       (71,550)         Due To/From Related Parties       (164,019)       122,834       (340,242)       238,807       (36,031)       (191,985)       92,720       (141,033)       (31,426)       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       13,818       -       113,536       (30,772)       (562,620)       255,852       (111,140)       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -<		(101)1757	(10 1)2007	100,001	111,100	2,002	(00)== !)	010,001	(10)2207	(00)1017	(110)001)	(1) 0,000	(_; _,000)		0,	011,017	110,100
Cash flows from operating activities       11,389       11,272       10,973       11,116       11,045       11,045       11,074       11,272       11,27	Cash Flow Adjustments															2.443	
Cash flows from operating activities       11,389       11,272       10,973       11,115       11,045       11,045       11,074       11,272       11,27	Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(161,279)	(194,135)	133,031	111,109	1,662	(35,224)	919,601	(70,125)	(69,467)	(116,082)	(270,338)	(272,603)	453,627	429,777	Coverage 1.20	)
Public Funding Receivables       423,328       210,697       219,839       (14,420)       4,598       257,737       (125,029)       13,639       18,318       -       113,536       (303,772)       (562,620)       255,852         Due To/From Related Parties       (164,019)       122,844       (340,242)       238,807       (360,31)       (191,985)       92,720       (141,03)       (31,482)       -       -       339,200       (111,140)         Prepaid Expenses       (164,019)       122,844       (79,92)       5,598       3,957       16,934       (2,345)       (14,654)       -       -       -       83       831       14,654       -       -       -       43,407         Accounts Payable       (65,587)       (78)       78       -       -       83       (83)       14,654       (14,654)       -       -       43,407         Accounts Payable       (65,587)       (78)       78       -       -       83       (83)       14,654       (14,654)       -       -       63,820         Accounts Payable       (15,590       102,865       (71,586)       (24,706)       113,128       (24,547)       (67,41       17,948       -       -       -       63,8201	Cash flows from operating activities	. , ,	. , ,				. , ,		. , ,		. , ,	. , ,	. , ,			-	
Grants and Contributions Rec.       4,896       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       (76,546)       -       (71,650)         Due To/From Related Parties       (164,019)       122,834       (340,242)       238,807       (36,031)       (191,985)       92,720       (141,033)       (31,482)       -       -       339,290       -       (111,140)         Prepaid Expenses       (96,841)       27,244       (79,292)       5,598       3,957       16,934       (2,345)       (14,054)       -       -       339,290       -       48,007         Accounts Payable       (65,587)       (78)       78       -       -       83       (83)       14,654)       -       -       108,993       43,407         Accounts Payable       (17,701)       (34,207)       (131)       (41,713)       (822)       (25,489)       8,639       (13,146)       25,089       -       -       6       8,321         Cash flows from financing activities       (1,509)       102,865       (71,586)       (24,706)       113,128       (674)       (126,471)       (674)       17,948       -       -       -       4,8321         Cash flows from financing activities       (1,433)       (	Depreciation/Amortization	11,389	11,272	10,973	11,116	11,045	11,045	11,045	11,045	11,074	11,272	11,272	11,272	-	133,819		
Due To/From Related Parties       (16,019)       122,834       (340,242)       238,807       (36,031)       (191,985)       92,720       (141,033)       (31,482)       -       -       339,290       -       (111,140)         Prepaid Expenses       (96,841)       27,244       (7,992)       5,598       3,957       16,934       (2,345)       (4,093)       15,917       -       -       -       83       (83)       14,654       -       -       -       43,407         Accounts Payable       (65,587)       (78)       78       -       -       83       (83)       14,654       -       -       108,993       43,407         Accounts Payable       (15,009)       102,865       (71,58)       (24,706)       113,128       (674)       (126,471)       (674)       7,948       -       -       68,391         Other Liabilities       (1,509)       102,865       (71,58)       (24,706)       113,128       (674)       (126,471)       (674)       7,948       -       -       -       6,524)       (99,483)         Cash flows from investing activities       (4,433)       (4,433)       (4,433)       (4,433)       (4,433)       (4,433)       (4,433)       (4,433)       (4,433)	Public Funding Receivables	423,328	210,697	219,839	(14,420)	4,598	257,737	(125,029)	13,639	18,318	-	113,536	(303,772)	(562,620)	255,852		
Prepaid Expenses       (96,841)       27,244       (7,992)       5,598       3,957       16,934       (2,345)       (4,093)       15,917       -       -       -       0       (41,621)         Accounts Payable       (65,587)       (78)       78       -       -       83       (83)       14,654       (14,654)       -       -       108,993       43,407         Accrued Expenses       (17,701)       (34,207)       (131)       (41,713)       (822)       (25,489)       8,639       (13,146)       25,089       -       -       6       -       99,480)         Other Liabilities       (1,509)       102,865       (71,586)       (24,706)       113,128       (674)       (126,471)       (674)       17,948       -       -       6       4       3,321         Cash flows from investing activities       -       -       -       (4,284)       -       -       -       (3,240)       -       -       67,924       4,433       4,433       4,433       4,433       4,433       4,433       4,433       4,433       4,433       4,433       4,433       -       -       -       -       63,9366         Total Change in Cash       (71,755)       242,060 <td>Grants and Contributions Rec.</td> <td>4,896</td> <td>-</td> <td>(76,546)</td> <td>-</td> <td>(71,650)</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Grants and Contributions Rec.	4,896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(76,546)	-	(71,650)		
Accounts Payable       (65,587)       (78)       78       79       77       79       77       77       77       77       77	Due To/From Related Parties	(164,019)	122,834	(340,242)	238,807	(36,031)	(191,985)	92,720	(141,033)	(31,482)	-	-	339,290	-	(111,140)		
Accrued Expenses       (17,701)       (34,207)       (131)       (41,713)       (822)       (25,489)       8,639       (13,146)       25,089       -       -       -       (-       (-) <th< td=""><td>Prepaid Expenses</td><td>(96,841)</td><td>27,244</td><td>(7,992)</td><td>5,598</td><td>3,957</td><td>16,934</td><td>(2,345)</td><td>(4,093)</td><td>15,917</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>(41,621)</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Prepaid Expenses	(96,841)	27,244	(7,992)	5,598	3,957	16,934	(2,345)	(4,093)	15,917	-	-	-	-	(41,621)		
Other Liabilities       (1,509)       102,865       (71,586)       (24,706)       113,128       (674)       (126,471)       (674)       17,948       -       -       -       8,321         Cash flows from investing activities       -       -       -       (4,284)       -       -       (3,240)       -       -       -       (7,524)       (7,524)         Cash flows from financing activities       (4,433)       (19,166) <td< td=""><td>Accounts Payable</td><td>(65,587)</td><td>(78)</td><td>78</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>83</td><td>(83)</td><td>14,654</td><td>(14,654)</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>108,993</td><td>43,407</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Accounts Payable	(65,587)	(78)	78	-	-	83	(83)	14,654	(14,654)	-	-	-	108,993	43,407		
Cash flows from investing activities       -	Accrued Expenses	(17,701)	(34,207)	(131)	(41,713)	(822)	(25,489)	8,639	(13,146)	25,089	-	-	-	-	(99,480)		
Purchases of Proc. And Equip. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds(Payments) on Debt       ·<	Other Liabilities	(1,509)	102,865	(71,586)	(24,706)	113,128	(674)	(126,471)	(674)	17,948	-	-	-	-	8,321		
Cash flows from financing activities       (4,433)<																	
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt       (4,433)		-	-	-	(4,284)	-	-	-	-	(3,240)	-	-	-	-	(7,524)		
Total Change in Cash       (71,755)       242,060       (60,461)       277,074       93,104       27,993       773,644       (194,166)       (34,930)       (104,810)       (145,529)       (302,359)         Cash, Beginning of Month       2,745,308       2,673,553       2,915,613       2,855,152       3,132,226       3,225,330       3,253,323       4,026,967       3,832,801       3,797,871       3,693,060       3,547,531         185 ADCOH																	
Cash, Beginning of Month 2,745,308 2,673,553 2,915,613 2,855,152 3,132,226 3,225,330 3,253,323 4,026,967 3,832,801 3,797,871 3,693,060 3,547,531 185 ADCOH	Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	-	-	-	-	(39,896)		
Cash, Beginning of Month 2,745,308 2,673,553 2,915,613 2,855,152 3,132,226 3,225,330 3,253,323 4,026,967 3,832,801 3,797,871 3,693,060 3,547,531 185 ADCOH	Total Change in Cash	(71,755)	242,060	(60,461)	277,074	93,104	27,993	773,644	(194,166)	(34,930)	(104,810)	(145,529)	(302,359)				
185 ADCOH	-		,			,	,	,									
	Cash, Beginning of Month	2,745,308	2,673,553	2,915,613	2,855,152	3,132,226	3,225,330	3,253,323	4,026,967	3,832,801	3,797,871	3,693,060	3,547,531	105			
	Cash, End of Month	2,673,553	2,915,613	2,855,152	3,132,226	3,225,330	3,253,323	4,026,967	3,832,801	3,797,871	3,693,060	3,547,531	3,245,172				

#### **TEACH TECH Charter High School**

#### Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY21-22

Revised 04/13/2022

8019

8291

8550

8560

8599

Total Revenue

1200

1300

1900

2300

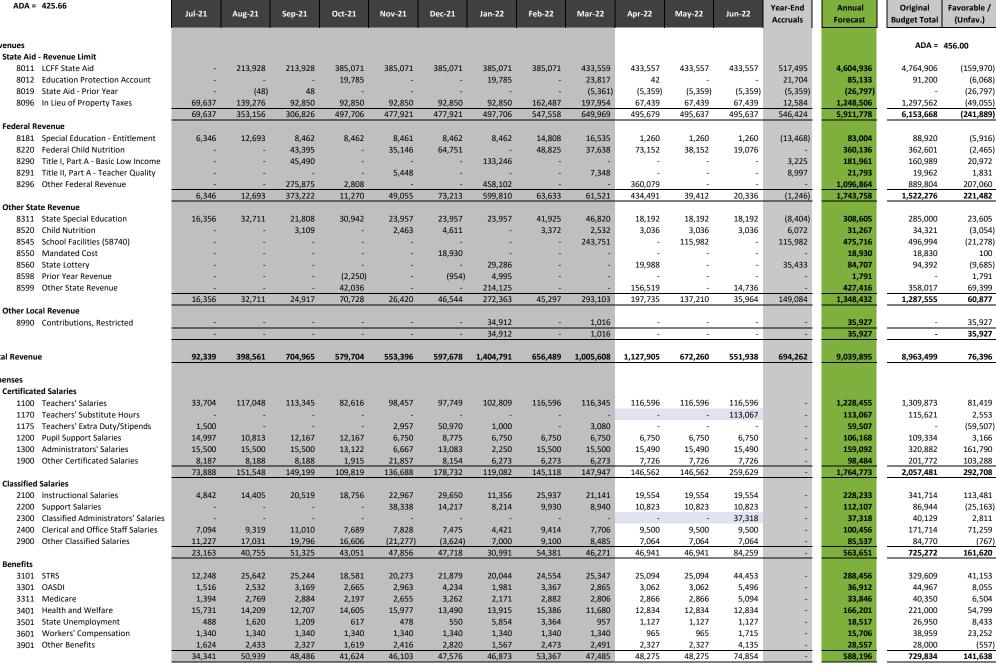
Benefits

3401 3501

3601

Expenses

Revenues





#### **TEACH TECH Charter High School**

#### Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY21-22



Revised 04/13/2022																
ADA = 425.66	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Pools and Sumplias													Accidents	Torccust	Buuget iotai	(oniuti)
Books and Supplies	1.015	10.240	28.800			(7.202)				26 110	27 500	10,000		100 070	150.000	16 633
4100 Textbooks and Core Materials	1,815	16,346	38,890	-	-	(7,283)	-	-	-	36,110	37,500	10,000	-	133,378	150,000	16,622
4200 Books and Reference Materials	-	22,259	9,820	14,346	-	-			-	13,575	15,000		-	75,000	75,000	(0)
4302 School Supplies	332	1,728	15,436	7,976	12,700	-	6,732	4,684	4,024	9,182	9,182	9,182	-	81,157	93,878	12,721
4305 Software	9,468	15,939	7,910	8,999	8,584	21,876	4,332	10,213	11,376	12,000	12,000	12,000	-	134,696	200,000	65,304
4310 Office Expense	2,400	5,512	8,007	1,496	2,088	1,618	1,246	1,774	4,176	3,750	3,750	3,750	-	39,567	45,000	5,433
4311 Business Meals	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	(220)
4400 Noncapitalized Equipment	4,910	5,850	3,392	46,250	31,955	1,406	6,622	-	13,917	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	189,302	300,000	110,698
4700 Food Services	-	4,964	27,725	29,479	29,729	24,097	-	39,109	29,336	64,582	35,582	15,000	-	299,604	396,922	97,319
	18,925	72,599	111,180	108,547	85,276	41,713	18,932	55,780	62,829	164,199	138,014	74,932	-	952,924	1,260,800	307,877
Subagreement Services																
5102 Special Education	-	4,332	10,168	10,284	230	-	17,011	101,109	-	70,000	30,000	15,000	-	258,135	250,000	(8,135)
5103 Substitute Teacher	-	-	4,460	2,670	12,038	10,367	6,222	11,099	3,422	8,500	8,500	8,500	-	75,777	7,400	(68,377)
5104 Transportation	360	1,000	2,640	1,700	1,600	2,880	2,440	3,200	5,440	2,900	2,900	2,900	_	29,960	100	(29,860)
5105 Security	1,037	60	1,427	1,260	1,330	1,330	2,110	6,797	1,800	1,527	1,527	1,527		19,622	18,000	(1,622)
5106 Other Educational Consultants	1,007	00	1,427	1,200	1,550	1,550		0,757	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000		3,000	303,017	300,017
5106 Other Educational Consultants	1,397	5,392	18,696	15,913	15,198	- 14,577	25,673	122,204	10,662	83,927	43,927	28,927	-	386,494	578,517	
Our and the sector of the sector	1,397	5,392	18,696	15,913	15,198	14,577	25,073	122,204	10,662	83,927	43,927	28,927	-	380,494	5/8,51/	192,023
Operations and Housekeeping										<i></i>	~ •	~ .			700	500
5201 Auto and Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	64	64	-	191	700	509
5300 Dues & Memberships	-			1,091	-		-	-	-	83	83	83	-	1,341	1,100	(241)
5400 Insurance	5,777	5,777	5,777	5,777	5,777	5,777	5,777	5,777	5,777	5,625	5,625	5,625	-	68,867	72,300	3,433
5501 Utilities	421	10,649	11,634	8,161	7,175	6,678	5,569	6,601	6,846	7,500	7,500	7,500	-	86,233	74,300	(11,933)
5502 Janitorial Services	2,125	2,125	2,754	2,125	2,125	2,125	2,125	2,125	2,125	2,142	2,142	2,142	-	26,181	27,500	1,319
5900 Communications	3,841	4,954	4,450	(3,767)	4,217	4,282	3,559	2,444	2,212	3,500	3,500	3,500	-	36,693	100,000	63,307
5901 Postage and Shipping	-	14	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	140	140	140	-	474	1,500	1,026
	12,164	23,519	24,615	13,427	19,294	18,862	17,030	16,947	16,960	19,054	19,054	19,054	-	219,979	277,400	57,421
Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases									-							
5601 Rent	61,756	61,756	61,756	61,756	61,756	61,756	61,756	61,756	61,756	61,769	61,769	61,769	-	741,115	741,228	113
5602 Additional Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(13)	(13)	(13)	-	(38)	(151)	(113)
5603 Equipment Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	42	42	-	125	600	475
5605 Real/Personal Property Taxes	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	117	117	117	_	350	1,500	1,150
5610 Repairs and Maintenance	1,365	5,100	11,801	4,539	22,336	1,208	2,730	2,878	2,165	15,899	15,899	15,899		101,820	150,000	48,180
Solo Repairs and Maintenance	63,121	66,857	73,557	66,295	84,092	62,964	64,486	64,634	63,922	77,814	77,814	77,814	-	843,372	893,177	49,805
Destancional (Consulting Somions	05,121	00,857	/5,55/	00,295	64,092	02,904	04,400	04,034	05,922	//,014	//,014	77,014	-	045,572	695,177	49,805
Professional/Consulting Services									4.670	67	<b>C7</b>	<b>C7</b>		4 970	000	(2.070)
5801 IT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,670	67	67	67	-	4,870	900	(3,970)
5802 Audit & Taxes	-	-	4,305	-	-	-	-	2,940	-	4,455	-	-	-	11,700	11,700	-
5803 Legal	-	-	875	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	17	-	925	200	(725)
5804 Professional Development	-	2,175	699	(1,000)	-	-	1,000	-	-	15,522	15,522	15,522	-	49,440	64,962	15,522
5805 General Consulting	-	500	175	-	-	2,373	175	-	6,790	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	17,513	25,000	7,488
5806 Special Activities/Field Trips	-	-	1,200	7,641	-	-	-	4,125	12,391	25,000	-	20,875	-	71,232	75,000	3,768
5807 Bank Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	71	-	(71)
5808 Printing	-	7,398	-	-	-	836	-	-	441	1,800	1,800	1,800	-	14,076	25,400	11,324
5809 Other taxes and fees	-	1,100	407	1,671	1,175	-	-	20	-	290	290	290	-	5,244	3,100	(2,144)
5810 Payroll Service Fee	-	354	289	374	-	367	535	261	-	283	283	283	-	3,030	3,600	570
5811 Management Fee	15,811	45,052	74,010	62,460	59,611	63,818	140,494	68,089	102,571	84,749	84,749	84,749	176,659	1,062,821	1,008,394	(54,428)
5812 District Oversight Fee	3,048	6,096	4,065	4,065	4,064	4,065	4,065	7,113	10,138	4,957	4,956	4,956	(2,471)	59,118	61,537	2,419
5813 County Fees	-	· -	· -	-	1,673	· _	· _	1,790	-	1,700	· -	· -	1,700	6,862	7,200	338
5814 SPED Encroachment	14,858	29,713	19,810	19,810	19,811	19,810	19,810	34,668	49,356	25,335	25,335	25,335	(33,355)	270,296	289,560	19,264
5815 Public Relations/Recruitment	14,000	23,713	13,010	15,010	15,011	13,010	13,010	54,000	2,333	610	610	610	(33,333)	4,163	6,500	2,337
Solo Tuble Relations/Recturent	33,717	92,388	105,835	95,021	86,334	91,269	166,079	119,005	188,762	167,284	136,129	157,004	142,533	1,581,359	1,583,052	1,693
Depreciation	35,717	52,300	103,655	95,021	00,554	91,209	100,079	119,003	100,702	107,204	130,123	137,004	142,333	1,361,359	1,363,032	1,055
•	2 270	2 072	4 2 2 5													(2.250)
6900 Depreciation Expense	3,378	3,972	4,285	7,124	4,972	4,960	4,960	4,772	5,547	4,960	4,960	4,960		58,850	55,500	(3,350)
	3,378	3,972	4,285	7,124	4,972	4,960	4,960	4,772	5,547	4,960	4,960	4,960	-	58,850	55,500	(3,350)
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	264,094	507,969	587,178	500,820	525,812	508,370	494,105	636,210	590,384	759,015	661,675	781,432	142,533	6,959,599	8,161,034	1,201,435
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(171,755)	(109,408)	117,787	78,885	27,584	89,308	9169,686	20,279	415,224	368,890	10,585	(229,495)	551,728	2,080,297	802,465	1,277,831
	(1,1,1,00)	1200,400)		. 3,003	_,,004	00,000	0.000	_3,_, 3	,+	200,000	_0,000	(==3,=33)	001,720			

#### **TEACH TECH Charter High School**

#### Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY21-22

ADA = 425.66	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Cash Flow Adjustments															4.308	
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(171,755)	(109,408)	117,787	78,885	27,584	89,308	910,686	20,279	415,224	368,890	10,585	(229,495)	551,728	2,080,297	Coverage 1.20	)
Cash flows from operating activities																
Depreciation/Amortization	3,378	3,972	4,285	7,124	4,972	4,960	4,960	4,772	5,547	4,960	4,960	4,960	-	58,850		
Public Funding Receivables	65,204	531,006	586,929	12,221	(11,042)	241,747	(59,979)	(5,713)	12,028		115,749	(275,558)	(694,262)	518,332		
Grants and Contributions Rec.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Due To/From Related Parties	(36,907)	275,600	(157,006)	(72,868)	(12,596)	48,172	156,938	(141,559)	72,083	-	-	(200,917)	-	(69,061)		
Prepaid Expenses	(50,577)	7,710	6,752	7,572	10,344	22,187	(6,979)	2,205	17,821	-	-	-	-	17,035		
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accounts Payable	(29,743)	-	-	-	-	41	(41)	50,654	(50,654)	-	-	-	142,533	112,790		
Accrued Expenses	31,009	(47,821)	(158)	(61,739)	-	(23,875)	13,713	(13,713)	527	-	-	-	-	(102,057)		
Other Liabilities	(41)	84,480	(50,987)	(37,636)	(41)	(41)	(225,976)	22,838	(40)	-	-	-	-	(207,442)		
Cash flows from investing activities																
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	(21,275)	-	(9,508)	-	-	-	-	(103,133)	-	-	-	-	(133,916)		
Total Change in Cash	(189,432)	724,265	507,603	(75,950)	19,221	382,499	793,322	(60,238)	369,403	373,850	131,294	(701,010)				
Cash, Beginning of Month	1,969,433	1,780,001	2,504,266	3,011,869	2,935,919	2,955,139	3,337,639	4,130,961	4,070,723	4,440,127	4,813,976	4,945,271				
										. ,		. ,	251	ADCOH		
Cash, End of Month	1,780,001	2,504,266	3,011,869	2,935,919	2,955,139	3,337,639	4,130,961	4,070,723	4,440,127	4,813,976	4,945,271	4,244,261	223	DCOH		



#### **TEACH** Prep

#### Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY21-22



Revised 04/13/2022																
ADA = 224.86													Year-End	Annual	<b>Original Budget</b>	Favorable /
	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Accruals	Forecast	Total	(Unfav.)
																. ,
Revenues															ADA =	257.45
State Aid - Revenue Limit																
8011 LCFF State Aid	_	82,877	82,877	282,847	149,179	149,179	214,207	149,179	179,773	197,938	197,938	197,938	161,552	2,045,484	2,266,779	(221,295)
8012 Education Protection Account	_	- 02,077		8,930	-		8,930	-	15,715	(372)	-	-	11,770	44,972	51,490	(6,518)
8019 State Aid - Prior Year	_	1	(1)		-			_	(2,420)	(2,420)	(2,420)	(2,419)	(2,419)	(12,098)		(12,098)
8096 In Lieu of Property Taxes	31,431	62,862	53,171	53,171	46,556	51,911	51,911	90,844	80,279	34,564	34,564	34,564	33,707	659,535	732,582	(73,047)
boso in field of hoperty taxes	31,431	145,740	136,047	344,948	195,735	201,090	275,048	240,023	273,347	229,709	230,082	230,083	204,610	2,737,893	3,050,851	(312,958)
Federal Revenue	51,451	143,740	130,047	344,340	133,733	201,050	275,040	240,023	273,347	225,705	230,002	230,003	204,010	2,737,033	5,050,051	(512,550)
8181 Special Education - Entitlement	2,864	5,729	4,846	4,846	4,243	4,731	4,731	8,279	6,519	579	579	579	-	48,525	50,203	(1,678)
8220 Federal Child Nutrition	2,001	5,725	31,730	.,0.10	33,493	61,621	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	46,752	32,985	50,459	20,459	10,230		287,730	207,904	79,826
8290 Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	_	_	21,081	_		01,021	82,400	-0,752	52,505	50,455	20,435	10,250		103,481	52,400	51,081
8291 Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality		_	21,001	0	2,512	_	02,400		9,281	_	_	_	1,331	13,124	6,749	6,375
8293 Title III - Limited English		_	_	-	2,512	_	_		5,201	_	_	_	1,551	13,124	0,745	0,575
8294 Title V, Part B - PCSG										_					-	
8295 Charter Facility Incentive Grant	_												_			
8296 Other Federal Revenue	_		125.495	2,500	_		232,080	-		187,151	_	6,757	_	553.983	368,363	185,620
8299 Prior Year Federal Revenue	-	-	125,495	2,300	-	-	232,080	-	-	187,151	-	0,757	-	(0)	308,303	(0)
8299 Phot fear Federal Revenue	2,864	5,729	183,152	7,346	40,248	66.352	319,211	55,031	48,785	238,189	21.038	17,565	1,331	1,006,842	685,618	321,224
Other State Revenue	2,004	5,729	165,152	7,540	40,246	00,552	519,211	55,051	40,705	256,169	21,058	17,505	1,551	1,000,042	005,010	521,224
8311 State Special Education	7,382	14,765	12,488	17,720	12,012	13,394	13,394	23,440	18,458	9,177	9,177	9,177		160,583	160,906	(323)
8520 Child Nutrition	7,502	14,705	2,328	17,720	2,457	4,521	15,594	3,327	2,289	3,628	1,628	814	-	20,992	19,679	(323) 1,314
	-	-	2,520	-	2,457	4,521	-	5,527		5,020	,	014	-			
8545 School Facilities (SB740) 8550 Mandated Cost	-	-	-	-	-	- 3,074	-	-	110,018	-	61,266	-	61,266	232,550 3.074	280,595 3,107	(48,045)
	-	-	-	-	-	3,074	12 220	-	-	-	-	-	-		,	(33)
8560 State Lottery	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,228	-	-	9,169	-	-	22,348	44,745	53,292	(8,547)
8598 Prior Year Revenue	-	-	-	(811)	-	12,971	2,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,249	-	14,249
8599 Other State Revenue	7,382	- 14,765	-	41,635 58,545	-	-	63,462	-	- 130,765	32,000 53,974	35,000 107,071	6,523 16,514	-	178,620	142,948	35,672
	7,382	14,705	14,816	58,545	14,469	33,961	92,172	26,767	130,765	53,974	107,071	10,514	83,614	654,813	660,527	(5,714)
Total Revenue	41,677	166,234	334,015	410,838	250,452	301,403	686,431	321,821	452,897	521,872	358,191	264,161	289,555	4,399,547	4,396,996	2,551
Expenses																
Certificated Salaries																
1100 Teachers' Salaries	34,687	56,922	56,922	56,922	56,922	54,866	58,365	59,833	61,453	60,051	60,051	60,051	-	677,049	680,951	3,902
1170 Teachers' Substitute Hours	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,685	-	53,685	48,695	(4,990)
1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	-	-	-	-	-	15,654	-	-	-	1,364	1,364	1,364	-	19,745	15,000	(4,745)
1200 Pupil Support Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,333	28,333
1300 Administrators' Salaries	8,833	8,833	8,833	8,833	8,833	11,483	9,275	9,275	9,275	9,275	9,275	9,275	-	111,300	105,272	(6,028)
1900 Other Certificated Salaries	1,915	1,915	1,915	1,915	(7,660)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	60,000
	45,435	67,671	67,671	67,671	58,096	82,003	67,640	69,108	70,728	70,690	70,690	124,375	-	861,779	938,252	76,473
Classified Salaries																
2100 Instructional Salaries	8,760	11,899	17,150	14,520	14,838	15,655	13,355	21,948	16,157	13,248	13,248	13,248	-	174,026	215,431	41,406
2200 Support Salaries	-	6,720	3,630	3,030	2,690	3,581	2,030	3,450	2,850	3,467	3,467	3,467	-	38,381	58,240	19,859
2300 Classified Administrators' Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,883	-	22,883	25,360	2,477
2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	3,940	4,915	5,720	3,800	3,900	5,998	2,805	5,560	4,640	4,853	4,853	4,853	-	55,838	58,240	2,402
2900 Other Classified Salaries	2,583	5,055	3,416	4,114	3,766	3,396	2,208	4,222	3,645	6,067	6,067	6,067	-	50,604	58,240	7,636
	15,283	28,589	29,916	25,464	25,194	28,630	20,398	35,180	27,292	27,635	27,635	50,518	-	341,732	415,511	73,779
																<u> </u>

#### **TEACH** Prep

#### Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY21-22





Revised 04/	/13/2022																
	224.86													Year-End	Annual	Original Budget	Favorable /
		Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Accruals	Forecast	Total	(Unfav.)
D														Acciduis	Torcease	Total	(011101)
Benefits	CTRC	7 600	44.450	44.450	44.450	0.015	44.264	44.445	11 602	42.007	44.000	11.000	20.012		442 222	450.200	0.075
	STRS	7,688	11,450	11,450	11,450	9,015	11,261	11,445	11,693	12,097	11,886	11,886	20,913	-	142,233	150,308	8,075
3301		940	1,765	1,847	1,571	1,554	1,767	1,257	2,173	1,684	1,762	1,762	3,220	-	21,300	25,762	4,462
	Medicare	867	1,377	1,396	1,327	1,177	1,576	1,258	1,494	1,403	1,431	1,431	2,545	-	17,282	19,630	2,347
3401	Health and Welfare	6,694	6,329	6,467	9,309	10,618	9,275	8,517	11,972	11,057	9,750	9,750	9,750	-	109,488	110,500	1,012
3501	State Unemployment	-	1,204	453	151	-	-	3,240	1,590	576	660	660	660	-	9,193	15,190	5,997
3601	Workers' Compensation	652	652	652	652	652	652	652	652	652	1,381	1,381	2,457	-	11,088	18,953	7,865
3901	Other Benefits	1,130	1,253	1,495	1,495	1,256	1,805	1,387	1,387	1,387	1,225	1,225	2,180	-	17,226	15,000	(2,226)
		17,970	24,959	22,831	25,954	24,272	26,336	27,757	30,962	28,857	28,095	28,095	41,724	-	327,810	355,342	27,531
Books an	d Supplies																
4100	Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	960	7,532	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	24,040	17,468	-	75,000	100,000	25,000
4200	Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	634	-	-	-	-	-	9,842	9,842	9,842	-	30,159	40,000	9,841
	School Supplies	6,033	15,517	966	17,442	79	372	161	983	753	9,018	9,018	9,018	-	69,360	85,658	16,299
4305		11,055	9,931	6,914	7,302	5,549	6,920	4,671	7,068	9,210	10,417	10,417	10,417	-	99,868	125,000	25,132
4310			1,843	4,674	894	1,478	1,251	1,079	2,098	1,842	3,333	3,333	3,333	_	25,160	40,000	14,840
4400		611	6,263	4,074	23,674	1,284	1,406	1,075	2,000	946	28,716	28,594	23,126		114,621	150,000	35,379
		011	1,599	23,293	29,805	31,210	22,268	-	37,272	26,047	48,066	28,066	14,033	-	261,659	227,582	
4700	Food Services	-						-						-			(34,076)
C	ment Comisso	17,698	35,152	36,808	87,284	39,600	32,217	5,912	47,421	38,798	134,391	113,309	87,236	-	675,826	768,341	92,515
-	ement Services																(+ <b>--</b> +)
	Special Education	-	2,418	2,607	2,607	-		18,144	31,954	-	39,562	19,562	9,781	-	126,634	125,000	(1,634)
	Substitute Teacher	-	-	601	2,385	1,607	1,806	907	8,986	1,086	2,400	1,400	182	-	21,358	2,300	(19,058)
	Security	287	587	1,511	1,200	1,224	1,170	84	3,102	1,260	982	982	982	-	13,371	12,400	(971)
5106	Other Educational Consultants	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,165	15,067	20,232	28,000	15,000	8,000	-	147,463	5,400	(142,063)
		287	3,005	4,719	6,192	2,831	2,976	80,300	59,109	22,577	70,943	36,943	18,944	-	308,826	145,100	(163,726)
Operatio	ns and Housekeeping																
5201	Auto and Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	36	-	109	400	291
5300	Dues & Memberships	-	-	100	1,091	810	-	-	-	-	108	108	108	-	2,326	1,500	(826)
5400	Insurance	3,262	3,262	3,262	3,262	3,262	3,262	3,262	3,262	3,262	3,262	3,262	3,262	-	39,140	32,000	(7,140)
5501	Utilities	-	· -	2,520	2,632	· -	· -	· -	· -	-	1,092	1,092	1.092	-	8,428	15,000	6,572
	Janitorial Services	880	-	880	880	-	-	-	-	-	950	950	950	-	5.491	13,100	7,609
5900		3,984	4,495	4,593	7,409	4,360	4,217	2,210	2,384	2,212	4,167	4,167	4,167	-	48,365	50,000	1,635
	Postage and Shipping		., .33	.,555	(40)	75	.,,				40	40	40	_	169	400	231
5501	i ostage and snipping	8,126	7,771	11,356	15,235	8,507	7,479	5,471	5,646	5,473	9,655	9,655	9,655	-	104,028	112,400	8,372
Facilities	, Repairs and Other Leases	0,120	7,771	11,550	13,233	0,507	7,475	5,471	5,040	3,473	5,055	5,055	5,055		104,020	112,400	0,572
		46,406	16 106	46 496	16 106	46 496	16 106	16 106	16 106	45 405	46 500	46 500	46 500		FF0 474	550 472	1 001
	Rent	46,486	46,486	46,486	46,486	46,486	46,486	46,486	46,486	46,486	46,598	46,598	46,598	-	558,171	559,172	1,001
	Equipment Leases	-	968	932	336	596	2,187	2,543	336	847	433	433	433	-	10,045	5,900	(4,145)
5605	Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	58	-	175	800	625
5610	Repairs and Maintenance	1,405	2,378	8,804	11,200	2,714	95	4,423	1,155	2,640	3,425	3,425	3,425	-	45,090	47,000	1,910
		47,891	49,833	56,223	58,023	49,797	48,769	53,453	47,978	49,973	50,514	50,514	50,514	-	613,481	612,872	(609)
Professio	onal/Consulting Services																
5801	IT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	83	83	-	250	1,100	850
5802	Audit & Taxes	-	-	4,305	-	-	-	-	2,940	-	-	-	-	-	7,245	18,000	10,755
5803	Legal	-	-	875	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	8	-	900	100	(800)
5804	-	-	7,000	-	(1,000)	1,000	-	4,200	-	1,000	10,137	10,137	10,137	-	42,612	51,749	9,137
5805	•	876	1,343	-	-	1,264	2,373	-	-	580	1,030	1,030	1,030	-	9,525	11,800	2,275
5806	-			-	-	_,	_,	_	30		_,	_,	_,	_	30		(30)
5807		_	_	_	_		_	_	-		-	_		-			(55)
5808	-				258	-	836			441	500	500	500		3,035	28,900	25,865
5809	÷		-	- 407	1,250	- 800	030		20	20	10	10	10		2,527	28,900	(2,427)
		-	-			800	-	-		20				-			
	Payroll Service Fee	-	354	289	374	-	367	535	261	-	650	325	325	-	3,480	4,500	1,020
	Management Fee	6,803	18,786	34,575	42,298	26,636	31,552	68,129	36,295	45,944	41,246	41,246	41,246	106,027	540,782	494,662	(46,120)
	District Oversight Fee	1,225	2,449	2,036	2,037	1,800	1,991	1,991	3,485	3,780	2,297	2,301	2,301	(314)	27,379	30,509	3,130
	County Fees	-	-	-	-	1,439	-	-	1,484	-	1,775	-	-	1,775	6,473	8,100	1,628
	SPED Encroachment	6,706	13,412	11,344	11,343	9,935	11,076	11,076	19,382	20,898	13,579	13,579	13,579	-	155,908	163,481	7,572
5815	Public Relations/Recruitment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,333	710	710	710	-	4,463	8,200	3,737
		15,609	43,343	53,831	56,560	42,874	48,195	85,931	63,897	74,996	72,026	69,929	69,929	107,488	804,609	821,200	16,591

#### **TEACH** Prep

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY21-22



Revised 04/13/2022																
ADA = 224.86													Year-End	Annual	Original Budget	Favorable /
	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Accruals	Forecast	Total	(Unfav.)
Depreciation																
6900 Depreciation Expense	2,801	2,801	3,114	3,599	3,272	3,272	3,272	3,272	3,354	3,300	3,300	3,300	-	38,657	38,300	(357)
	2,801	2,801	3,114	3,599	3,272	3,272	3,272	3,272	3,354	3,300	3,300	3,300	-	38,657	38,300	(357)
Interest																
7438 Interest Expense	-	-	513	71	59	54	53	41	-	-	-	-	-	791	-	(791)
	-	-	513	71	59	54	53	41	-	-	-	-	-	791	-	(791)
Total Expenses	171.101	263,122	286,981	346,052	254,501	279,931	350,186	362,614	322,049	467,249	410,070	456,196	107,488	4,077,539	4,207,318	129,778
	171,101	203,122	200,501	340,032	234,301	275,551	330,100	302,014	322,045	407,245	410,070	430,130	107,400	4,077,555	4,207,310	125,770
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(129,424)	(96,888)	47,035	64,786	(4,048)	21,472	336,245	(40,793)	130,848	54,623	(51,880)	(192,035)	182,067	322,008	189,678	132,330
Cook Flow Adjustments															2.391	
Cash Flow Adjustments	(120,424)	(00,000)	47,035	64,786	(4.049)	21 472	226.245	(40,793)	130,848	F4 (22)	(51,880)	(192,035)	182,067	322,008	Coverage 1.20	
Monthly Surplus (Deficit) Cash flows from operating activities	(129,424)	(96,888)	47,035	64,786	(4,048)	21,472	336,245	(40,793)	130,848	54,623	(51,880)	(192,035)	182,067	322,008	Coverage 1.20	
Depreciation/Amortization	2,801	2,801	3,114	3,599	3,272	3,272	3,272	3,272	3,354	3.300	3,300	3,300		38,657		
Public Funding Receivables	37,413	2,001	183,112	161,078	(13,945)	35,139	(134,485)	(36,464)	32,111	3,300	139,699	(186,408)	(289,555)	129,534		
Due To/From Related Parties	100,596	135,296	(174,126)	(123,848)	(35,539)	21,085	108,294	(98,646)	45,403	-	135,055	(110,236)	(205,555)	(131,721)		
Prepaid Expenses	(39,748)	8,483	5,628	7,087	9,537	18,154	(3,273)	(1,165)	18,251	_	_	(110,250)	_	22,953		
Accounts Payable	(12,533)		(190)	190		10	- (0)2707	9,162	(9,162)	-	-	-	107,488	94,956		
Accrued Expenses	34,591	(30,054)	13,356	(48,866)	(1,645)	1,332	22,685	182	1,938	-	-	-		(6,481)		
Other Liabilities	(133)	28,696	(17,510)	(41,768)	110,877	(133)	9,851	(132)	18,033	-	-	-	-	107,784		
Cash flows from investing activities	. ,		. , ,	. , ,		. ,		. ,								
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	-	(18,793)	(11,746)	-	-	-	-	(7,840)	-	-	-	-	(38,379)		
Cash flows from financing activities																
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	-	-	(3,333)	(3,333)	(3,333)	(3,333)	(3,333)	(3,333)		-	-	-	-	(19,998)		
Total Change in Cash	(6,437)	250,172	38,294	7,179	65,176	96,988	339,254	(167,915)	232,937	57,923	91,119	(485,378)				
Cash, Beginning of Month	175,032	168,595	418,767	457,061	464,240	529,416	626,404	965,658	797,743	1,030,680	1,088,603	1,179,722				
Cash, End of Month	168,595	418,767	457,061	464,240	529,416	626,404	965,658	797,743	1,030,680	1,088,603	1,179,722	694,344	82 62	ADCOH DCOH		

#### **TEACH Public Schools**

#### Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY21-22



Reviseu 04/15/2022																
ADA = 0.00													Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Revenues															ADA =	0.00
															ADA -	0.00
Other Local Revenue	22.262	06.040	162.200	176 220	121.102	450.200	240.224	477 452	202.052	220 700	145 466	100.000	146.042	2 4 7 0 0 2 4	2 4 5 0 0 2 7	40 407
8689 Other Fees and Contracts	22,363	86,049	162,309	176,230	134,163	150,386	340,331	177,153	202,863	229,789	145,466	196,008	146,912	2,170,024	2,150,837	19,187
	22,363	86,049	162,309	176,230	134,163	150,386	340,331	177,153	202,863	229,789	145,466	196,008	146,912	2,170,024	2,150,837	19,187
Total Revenue	22,363	86,049	162,309	176,230	134,163	150,386	340,331	177,153	202,863	229,789	145,466	196,008	146,912	2,170,024	2,150,837	19,187
Expenses																
Certificated Salaries																
1170 Teachers' Substitute Hours	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,106	-	61,106	30,375	(30,731)
1300 Administrators' Salaries	64,718	50,625	54,649	58,674	69,090	109,450	73,601	73,179	72,757	61,820	61,820	61,820	-	812,203	607,504	(204,699)
	64,718	50,625	54,649	58,674	69,090	109,450	73,601	73,179	72,757	61,820	61,820	122,926	-	873,309	637,879	(235,430)
Classified Salaries																
2200 Support Salaries	3,240	(3,240)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,085	-	20,085	12,950	(7,135)
2300 Classified Administrators' Salaries	26,392	25,833	25,833	25,833	30,833	47,427	32,325	32,325	32,325	27,125	27,125	27,125	-	360,502	310,000	(50,502)
2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	7,583	5,833	5,833	5,833	5,833	9,333	6,125	6,125	6,125	6,125	6,125	6,125		77,000	70,000	(7,000)
2900 Other Classified Salaries	8,992	6,917	6,917	6,917	6,917	11,067	7,263	7,263	7,263	7,000	7,000	7,000		90,512	84,000	(6,512)
	46,207	35,343	38,583	38,583	43,583	67,827	45,713	45,713	45,713	40,250	40,250	60,335	-	548,099	476,950	(71,149)
Benefits	40,207	55,545	30,303	30,303	45,565	07,027	45,715	45,715	45,715	40,250	40,250	00,555	-	546,055	470,950	(71,149)
	0 111	7.040	8 620	0.215	11 072	14 212	11.020	11 705	12 110	10 504	10 504	21.000		120.202	103 100	(20 174)
3101 STRS	9,111	7,949	8,630	9,315	11,073	14,313	11,836	11,765	12,118	10,594	10,594	21,066	-	138,363	102,188	(36,174)
3301 OASDI	2,804	2,131	2,332	2,371	2,681	4,184	2,809	2,813	2,822	2,291	2,291	3,434	-	32,963	29,571	(3,392)
3311 Medicare	1,570	1,238	1,311	1,379	1,602	2,539	1,692	1,687	1,681	1,497	1,497	2,687	-	20,379	16,165	(4,214)
3401 Health and Welfare	6,715	7,183	3,231	7,046	7,695	7,342	5,964	8,540	6,857	7,500	7,500	7,500	-	83,073	90,000	6,927
3501 State Unemployment	348	(19)	-	-	564	94	2,934	220	38	366	366	366	-	5,278	5,390	112
3601 Workers' Compensation	537	7,866	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	520	520	744	-	13,946	15,608	1,662
3901 Other Benefits	3,041	2,356	3,059	3,073	3,073	3,703	3,294	3,577	3,859	2,872	2,872	5,157	-	39,936	40,000	64
	24,127	28,705	19,100	23,720	27,225	32,712	29,067	29,138	27,912	25,640	25,640	40,954	-	333,938	298,922	(35,016)
Books and Supplies																
4302 School Supplies	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	1	7,000	6,999
4305 Software	108	108	108	3,198	749	2,269	603	4,772	722	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	15,639	12,000	(3,639)
4310 Office Expense	4,295	981	3,861	5,339	1,365	5,001	2,647	5,508	2,156	3,333	3,333	3,333	-	41,153	40,000	(1,153)
4311 Business Meals	-	1,358	, -	· -	· -	, -	46	. 88	452	167	167	167	-	2,444	2,000	(444)
4312 School Fundraising Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· · · ·	-	_	-	-		-	-
4400 Noncapitalized Equipment	212	2,017	436	208	-	1,145	1,217	4,413	2,030	1,200	1,200	1,200	-	15,278	20,000	4,722
400 Honeapitalized Equipment	4,615	4,466	4,405	8,745	2,114	8,415	4,514	14,781	5,360	5,700	5,700	5,700	-	74,515	81,000	6,485
Subagreement Services	4,015	4,400	4,405	0,745	2,114	0,410	4,514	14,701	3,300	3,700	5,700	5,700		74,515		0,405
5104 Transportation										9	9	9		27	100	73
5104 Hansportation 5105 Security	-	6,216	84		11,668	105	-	3,145	58	364	364	364	-	22,368	4.000	(18,368)
SIDS Security	-	6,216	84	-	11,668	105	-	3,145	58	373	373	304	-	22,300	4,000	(18,295)
On another and the sector of the	-	0,210	84	-	11,008	105		3,145	58	3/3	3/3	3/3	-	22,395	4,100	(18,295)
Operations and Housekeeping			24.5	7.65	2.245	1 0 0 0	2.465			045	045					(2.247)
5201 Auto and Travel	-	655	310	769	2,218	1,282	2,468	-	2,160	818	818	818	-	12,316	9,000	(3,316)
5300 Dues & Memberships	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	250	250	250	-	1,000	3,000	2,000
5400 Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	-	1,500	6,000	4,500
5501 Utilities	-	1,027	996	1,149	1,619	1,182	1,268	1,045	1,625	1,333	1,333	1,333	-	13,910	16,000	2,090
5900 Communications	2,025	1,432	368	3,688	3,955	2,956	2,927	3,068	2,296	1,167	1,167	1,167	-	26,215	14,000	(12,215)
5901 Postage and Shipping	618	18	104	18	1,390	18	939	599	57	500	500	500	-	5,262	5,000	(262)
	2,643	3,131	1,779	5,624	9,181	5,437	7,853	4,712	6,138	4,568	4,568	4,568	-	60,203	65,000	4,797
															•	

#### **TEACH Public Schools**

#### Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY21-22



Revised 04/13/2022																
ADA = 0.00	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases																
5601 Rent	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	60,000	60,000	-
5603 Equipment Leases	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	292	292	-	903	3,500	2,597
5604 Other Leases	-	690	690	690	754	754	754	754	-	754	754	754	-	7,350	1,000	(6,350)
5610 Repairs and Maintenance	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	155	500	500	500	-	2,060	15,000	12,940
	5,145	5,690	5,718	5,690	5,754	5,754	5,754	6,014	5,155	6,546	6,546	6,546	-	70,313	84,872	14,559
Professional/Consulting Services																
5802 Audit & Taxes	-	2,520	1,155	-	2,205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,880	4,600	(1,280)
5803 Legal	-	76	-	10,441	-	-	-	-	-	167	167	167	-	11,017	2,000	(9,017)
5804 Professional Development	-	-	-	1,390	1,999	2,475	-	3,215	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	12,079	10,000	(2,079)
5805 General Consulting	-	6,752	3,600	(10,352)	-	525	416	2,911	-	700	700	700	-	5,952	7,000	1,048
5807 Bank Charges	115	110	145	120	110	125	110	110	110	150	150	150	-	1,505	1,500	(5)
5808 Printing	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	-	20	20	20	-	450	200	(250)
5809 Other taxes and fees	154	-	785	2,647	177	113	206	30	273	320	320	320	-	5,344	3,200	(2,144)
5810 Payroll Service Fee	-	20	289	-	1,399	-	-	847	1,036	687	687	687	-	5,651	8,240	2,589
5811 Management Fee	-	-	300	-	675	-	375	300	75	300	300	300	-	2,625	48,000	45,375
5815 Public Relations/Recruitment	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	(125)
	526	9,478	6,274	4,245	6,565	3,238	1,107	7,671	1,494	3,343	3,343	3,343	-	50,629	93,940	43,311
Depreciation																
6900 Depreciation Expense	962	962	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001	922	962	933	962	962	962	-	11,630	13,000	1,370
	962	962	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001	922	962	933	962	962	962	-	11,630	13,000	1,370
Interest									-							
Total Expenses	148,943	144,617	131,594	146,283	176,182	233,940	168,530	185,316	165,519	149,201	149,201	245,706	-	2,045,032	1,755,663	(289,369)
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(126,580)	(58,568)	30,716	29,948	(42,019)	(83,554)	171,800	(8,163)	37,345	80,588	(3,735)	(49,698)	146,912	124,992	395,174	(270,182)
Cash Flow Adjustments															7.823	
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(126,580)	(58,568)	30,716	29,948	(42,019)	(83,554)	171,800	(8,163)	37,345	80,588	(3,735)	(49,698)	146,912	124,992	Coverage 1.20	
Cash flows from operating activities	. , ,	. , ,	ŕ	,	. , ,		,	.,,,	,	,	.,,,		· ·		-	
Depreciation/Amortization	962	962	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001	922	962	933	962	962	962	-	11,630		
Public Funding Receivables	-	-	· -	· -	· -	· -	(5,374)	5,374	-	-	-	-	(146,912)	(146,912)		
Due To/From Related Parties	100,330	(533,730)	671,373	(42,090)	84,166	111,172	(364,928)	381,238	(86,004)	-	-	(9,605)	-	311,921		
Prepaid Expenses	(8,262)	3,857	(3,086)	(5,305)	766	8,702	(5,179)	(1,130)	8,110	-	-	-	-	(1,528)		
Accounts Payable	(1,151)	1	-	-	-	-	770	1,806	(2,575)	-	-	-	-	(1,150)		
Accrued Expenses	13,566	63,273	(7,681)	(21,276)	(68,291)	(116,965)	190,559	(1,777)	(15,444)	-	-	-	-	35,963		
Cash flows from investing activities																
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	-	(1,415)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,612)	-	-	-	-	(5,027)		
Total Change in Cash	(21,135)	(524,205)	690,908	(37,723)	(24,378)	(79,644)	(11,430)	378,309	(61,248)	81,550	(2,773)	(58,341)				
Cash, Beginning of Month	386,721	365,586	(158,619)	532,289	494,566	470,188	390,545	379,114	757,423	696,175	777,725	774,952				
Cash, End of Month	365,586	(158,619)	532,289	494,566	470,188	390,545	379,114	757,423	696,175	777,725	774,952	716,611	128	рсон		

#### **Teach Academy of Technology**

#### Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF State Aid	\$ 170,966	\$ 236,703	\$ (65,737)	\$ 1,691,228	1,775,545	\$ (84,317)	\$ 2,722,357
Education Protection Account	104,637	-	104,637	612,946	420,081	192,866	840,161
State Aid - Prior Year	(29,425)	-	(29,425)	(29,424)	-	(29,424)	-
In Lieu of Property Taxes	(11,146)	161,960	(173,106)	906,401	879,029	27,372	1,202,948
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	235,032	398,663	(163,631)	3,181,151	3,074,654	106,497	4,765,466
Federal Revenue							
Special Education - Entitlement	(2,335)	7,168	(9,503)	81,284	53,766	27,518	82,436
Federal Child Nutrition	34,252	32,972	1,279	252,928	182,216	70,712	347,078
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	216,114	198,803	17,311	198,803
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	7,416	-	7,416	13,840	24,076	(10,236)	24,076
Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	728,376	-	728,376	1,098,805
Prior Year Federal Revenue	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Total Federal Revenue	39,333	40,140	(808)	1,292,543	458,861	833,683	1,751,199
Other State Revenue							
State Special Education	(6,609)	22,973	(29,582)	230,137	172,326	57,811	264,219
State Child Nutrition	2,410	3,121	(711)	18,062	17,247	814	32,852
School Facilities (SB740)	237,047	-	237,047	237,047	230,378	6,669	460,755
Mandated Cost	-	-	-	7,477	7,325	152	7,325
State Lottery	-	-	-	32,045	22,484	9,560	87,509
Prior Year Revenue	-	-	-	62,571	-	62,571	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	233,312	415,698	(182,386)	465,904
Total Other State Revenue	232,848	26,094	206,754	820,650	865,458	(44,808)	1,318,564
Other Local Revenue							
Other Fees and Contracts	-	-	-	2,715	-	2,715	-
Contributions, Restricted	938	-	938	16,486	-	16,486	-
Total Other Local Revenue	938	-	938	19,201	-	19,201	-
Total Revenues	\$ 508,150	\$ 464,897	\$ 43,253	\$ 5,313,546	\$ 4,398,972	\$ 914,573	\$ 7,835,229
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Teachers' Salaries	\$ 111,482	\$ 105,516	\$ (5,967)	\$ 879,698	\$ 894,964	\$ 15,267	\$ 1,211,511
Teachers' Substitute Hours	- <sup>-</sup>	8,331	8,331	÷ 075,050 315	74,978	74,663	99,971
Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	500		(500)	34,038		(34,038)	
Pupil Support Salaries	5,915	14,736	8,821	90,035	132,621	42,585	176,828
Administrators' Salaries	9,800	9,333	(467)	88,200	84,000	(4,200)	112,000
Other Certificated Salaries	5,800	5,677	5,677		51,095	51,095	68,127
Total Certificated Salaries	127,697	143,593	15,895	1,092,286	1,237,659	145,373	1,668,437
Classified Salaries	127,097	143,393	12,022	1,032,200	1,237,039	140,070	1,008,437
Instructional Salaries	14,349	37,163	22,815	136,556	318,417	181,861	429,907
Support Salaries	3,487	5,027	1,540	32,804	45,240	12,436	429,907 60,320
Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	5,407	3,481		52,804	43,240 31,325		41,767
		5,401	3,481	-	51,525	31,325	
	14 640	10 102	(1 117)	11/ 22/	01 740		
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	14,640	10,193	(4,447)	114,234	91,740 87.260	(22,494)	122,320
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries	8,294	9,707	1,413	84,248	87,360	3,112	116,480
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries							
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits	8,294 40,770	9,707 65,570	<u>1,413</u> 24,801	84,248 367,842	87,360 574,082	3,112 206,240	116,480 770,794
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pos	8,294 40,770 i 21,801	9,707 65,570 23,004	1,413 24,801 1,203	84,248 367,842 175,584	87,360 574,082 198,273	3,112 206,240 22,689	116,480 770,794 267,284
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pos Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pos	8,294 40,770 i 21,801 s 9,322	9,707 65,570 23,004 15,088	1,413 24,801 1,203 5,765	84,248 367,842 175,584 81,404	87,360 574,082 198,273 132,096	3,112 206,240 22,689 50,692	116,480 770,794 267,284 177,360
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pos Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pos OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	8,294 40,770 i 21,801 5 9,322 2,519	9,707 65,570 23,004 15,088 4,065	1,413 24,801 1,203 5,765 1,546	84,248 367,842 175,584 81,404 23,126	87,360 574,082 198,273 132,096 35,593	3,112 206,240 22,689 50,692 12,467	116,480 770,794 267,284 177,360 47,789
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pos Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pos OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	8,294 40,770 i 21,801 5 9,322 2,519 2,441	9,707 65,570 23,004 15,088 4,065 3,033	1,413 24,801 1,203 5,765 1,546 592	84,248 367,842 175,584 81,404 23,126 21,154	87,360 574,082 198,273 132,096 35,593 26,270	3,112 206,240 22,689 50,692 12,467 5,117	116,480 770,794 267,284 177,360 47,789 35,369
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pos Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pos OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	8,294 40,770 i 21,801 5 9,322 2,519 2,441 10,097	9,707 65,570 23,004 15,088 4,065 3,033 14,625	1,413 24,801 1,203 5,765 1,546 592 4,528	84,248 367,842 175,584 81,404 23,126 21,154 80,908	87,360 574,082 198,273 132,096 35,593 26,270 131,625	3,112 206,240 22,689 50,692 12,467 5,117 50,717	116,480 770,794 267,284 177,360 47,789 35,369 175,500
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pos Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pos OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positio	8,294 40,770 i 21,801 5 9,322 2,519 2,441 10,097 1 783	9,707 65,570 23,004 15,088 4,065 3,033 14,625 2,205	1,413 24,801 1,203 5,765 1,546 592 4,528 1,422	84,248 367,842 175,584 81,404 23,126 21,154 80,908 15,744	87,360 574,082 198,273 132,096 35,593 26,270 131,625 18,743	3,112 206,240 22,689 50,692 12,467 5,117 50,717 2,998	116,480 770,794 267,284 177,360 47,789 35,369 175,500 22,050
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pos Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pos OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positio	8,294 40,770 i 21,801 5 9,322 2,519 2,441 10,097 i 783 i 1,175	9,707 65,570 23,004 15,088 4,065 3,033 14,625 2,205 2,928	1,413 24,801 1,203 5,765 1,546 592 4,528 1,422 1,753	84,248 367,842 175,584 81,404 23,126 21,154 80,908 15,744 10,573	87,360 574,082 198,273 132,096 35,593 26,270 131,625 18,743 25,364	3,112 206,240 22,689 50,692 12,467 5,117 50,717 2,998 14,791	116,480 770,794 267,284 177,360 47,789 35,369 175,500 22,050 34,149
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pos Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pos OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positio	8,294 40,770 i 21,801 5 9,322 2,519 2,441 10,097 1 783	9,707 65,570 23,004 15,088 4,065 3,033 14,625 2,205	1,413 24,801 1,203 5,765 1,546 592 4,528 1,422	84,248 367,842 175,584 81,404 23,126 21,154 80,908 15,744	87,360 574,082 198,273 132,096 35,593 26,270 131,625 18,743	3,112 206,240 22,689 50,692 12,467 5,117 50,717 2,998	116,480 770,794 267,284 177,360 47,789 35,369 175,500 22,050

#### **Teach Academy of Technology**

#### Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	-	65,745	69,400	3,655	69,400
Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	-	600	600	600
School Supplies	3,135	1,633	(1,502)	20,546	14,700	(5,846)	19,600
Software	9,262	6,250	(3,012)	76,512	56,250	(20,262)	75,000
Office Expense	4,051	1,500	(2,551)	34,748	13,500	(21,248)	18,000
Business Meals	-	8	8	-	75	75	100
Noncapitalized Equipment	11,124	-	(11,124)	74,885	214,100	139,215	214,100
Food Services	28,508	34,539	6,031	217,985	276,313	58,328	379,930
Total Books & Supplies	56,080	43,931	(12,149)	490,421	644,938	154,517	776,730
Subagreement Services			, , ,				
Nursing	-	17	17	250	150	(100)	200
Special Education	-	16,245	16,245	152,209	129,964	(22,246)	178,700
Substitute Teacher	8,604	64	(8,540)	103,669	509	(103,160)	700
Security	3,591	2,691	(901)	24,179	21,527	(2,651)	29,600
Other Educational Consultants	111,962	76,657	(35,305)	192,481	536,600	344,119	766,572
Total Subagreement Services	124,157	95,674	(28,483)	472,788	688,750	215,962	975,772
Operations & Housekeeping	, -	, -	( - , ,	,	,	-,	,
Auto and Travel	-	-	-	632	-	(632)	-
Dues & Memberships	-	83	83	1,091	750	(341)	1,000
Insurance	5,356	5,900	544	48,201	53,100	4,899	70,800
Utilities	8,334	3,300	(5,034)	54,557	29,700	(24,857)	39,600
Janitorial Services	2,533	1,450	(1,083)	19,420	13,050	(6,370)	17,400
Communications	3,061	3,892	831	30,150	35,025	4,875	46,700
Postage and Shipping	-	300	300	4,121	2,100	(2,021)	3,000
Total Operations & Housekeeping	19,284	14,925	(4,359)	158,170	133,725	(24,445)	178,500
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	10,201	1,010	(1)000)	100,170	200)/20	(= ),	1,0,000
Rent	71,786	72,748	962	646,071	654,729	8,658	872,972
Additional Rent		(962)	(962)		(8,658)	(8,658)	(11,544)
Equipment Leases	3,745	3,675	(302)	36,224	33,075		44,100
Other Leases	5,745	25	(70)	50,224	225	(3,149) 225	44,100 300
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	25 75	75	-	675	675	900
Repairs and Maintenance	4,933	1,917	(3,016)	- 25,148	17,250	(7,898)	23,000
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	80,464	77,477	(2,986)	707,443	697,296	(10,147)	929,729
Professional/Consulting Services	80,404	//,4//	(2,980)	707,445	097,290	(10,147)	929,729
IT	2,970	142	(2,828)	5,112	1,275	(3,837)	1,700
Audit & Taxes	2,370	142	(2,020)	7,245	11,800	4,555	1,700
Legal	-	433	433	6,875	3,900	(2,975)	5,200
Professional Development	-	4,408	4,408	6,325	30,853	24,528	44,076
General Consulting	-	630	630	7,328	4,410	(2,918)	6,300
Special Activities/Field Trips		050					
Bank Charges	2,695	-	(2,695)	3,243	35,000	31,757	35,000
Printing	15 441	10	(5)	30	70	40	100
_		460	19	7,339	3,220	(4,119)	4,600
Other Taxes and Fees	20	500	480	10,715	3,500	(7,215)	5,000
Payroll Service Fee	-	258	258	2,180	2,325	145	3,100
Management Fee	55,409	73,455	18,046	568,132	661,097	92,965	881,463
District Oversight Fee	696	3,987	3,291	34,209	30,747	(3,462)	47,655
County Fees	-	-	-	4,514	3,900	(614)	7,800
SPED Encroachment	3,865	28,992	25,127	199,632	165,524	(34,108)	268,446
Public Relations/Recruitment	2,333	870	(1,463)	2,333	6,090	3,757	8,700
Total Professional/Consulting Services	68,445	114,145	45,700	865,212	963,711	98,499	1,330,940

#### **Teach Academy of Technology**

#### Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	11,074	9,625	(1,449)	100,003	86,625	(13,378)	115,500
Total Depreciation	11,074	9,625	(1,449)	100,003	86,625	(13,378)	115,500
Interest							
Interest Expense	1,288	-	(1,288)	11,595	-	(11,595)	-
Total Interest	1,288	-	(1,288)	11,595	-	(11,595)	-
Total Expenses	\$ 577,617	\$ 631,432	\$ 53,814	\$ 4,678,372	\$ 5,608,121	\$ 929,748	\$ 7,523,902
Change in Net Assets Net Assets, Beginning of Period	<b>(69,467)</b> 5,388,635	(166,535)	97,068	<b>635,173</b> 4,683,995	(1,209,148)	1,844,321	311,327
Net Assets, End of Period	5,319,168			5,319,168			

#### Teach Tech High School

#### Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF State Aid	\$ 433,559	\$ 491,187	\$ (57,628)	\$ 2,786,770	\$ 2,800,160	\$ (13,390)	\$ 4,764,906
Education Protection Account	23,817	-	23,817	63,387	45,600	17,787	91,200
State Aid - Prior Year	(5,361)	-	(5,361)	(5,361)	-	(5,361)	-
In Lieu of Property Taxes	197,954	211,498	(13,544)	1,033,604	874,566	159,038	1,297,562
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	649,969	702,685	(52,716)	3,878,400	3,720,325	158,075	6,153,668
Federal Revenue							
Special Education - Entitlement	16,535	9,166	7,369	92,691	52,255	40,436	88,920
Federal Child Nutrition	37,638	34,447	3,190	229,756	190,366	39,390	362,601
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	178,736	160,989	17,747	160,989
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	7,348	-	7,348	12,796	19,962	(7,166)	19,962
Other Federal Revenue	-	-		736,785	-	736,785	889,804
Total Federal Revenue	61,521	43,613	17,907	1,250,764	423,572	827,192	1,522,276
Other State Revenue							
State Special Education	46,820	29,379	17,441	262,433	167,484	94,949	285,000
State Child Nutrition	2,532	3,261	(729)	16,087	18,019	(1,932)	34,321
School Facilities (SB740)	243,751	-	243,751	243,751	248,497	(4,746)	496,994
Mandated Cost	-	-	-	18,930	18,830	100	18,830
State Lottery	-	-	-	29,286	20,791	8,495	94,392
Prior Year Revenue	-	-	-	1,791	-	1,791	-
Other State Revenue		-		256,161	358,017	(101,856)	358,017
Total Other State Revenue	293,103	32,640	260,463	828,439	831,638	(3,199)	1,287,555
Other Local Revenue	4.046		4.046	25 027		05 005	
Contributions, Restricted	1,016	-	1,016	35,927	-	35,927	-
Total Other Local Revenue	1,016	-	1,016	35,927	-	35,927	-
Total Revenues	\$ 1,005,608	\$ 778,937	\$ 226,671	\$ 5,993,530	\$ 4,975,535	\$ 1,017,995	\$ 8,963,499
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Teachers' Salaries	\$ 116,345	\$ 116,296	\$ (49)	\$ 878,668	\$ 960,986	\$ 82,318	\$ 1,309,873
Teachers' Substitute Hours	-	9,635	9,635	-	86,716	86,716	115,621
Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	3,080	-	(3,080)	59,507	-	(59 <i>,</i> 507)	-
Pupil Support Salaries	6,750	9,111	2,361	85,918	82,000	(3,917)	109,334
Administrators' Salaries	15,500	26,740	11,240	112,622	240,661	128,040	320,882
Other Certificated Salaries	6,273	16,814	10,542	75,307	151,329	76,022	201,772
Total Certificated Salaries	147,947	178,596	30,649	1,212,021	1,521,692	309,671	2,057,481
Classified Salaries							
Instructional Salaries	21,141	28,675	7,535	169,571	255,688	86,117	341,714
Support Salaries	8,940	7,970	(970)	79,639	63,034	(16,605)	86,944
Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	-	3,344	3,344	-	30,097	30,097	40,129
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	7,706	14,310	6,604	71,955	128,786	56,831	171,714
Other Classified Salaries	8,485	7,064	(1,421)	64,344	63,578	(767)	84,770
Total Classified Salaries	46,271	61,363	15,092	385,510	541,183	155,673	725,272
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificat	-	28,611	3,264	193,814	243,775	49,961	329,609
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated pos		3,805	940	25,293	33,553	8,260	44,967
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	2,806	3,479	674	23,019	29,912	6,893	40,350
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated pos		18,417	6,736	127,700	165,750	38,050	221,000
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated	957	2,695	1,739	15,136	22,908	7,771	26,950
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificate		3,359	2,019	12,062	28,880	16,818	38,959
Other Benefits, certificated positions	2,491	2,414	(76)	19,768	20,757	988	28,000
Total Benefits	47,485	62,781	15,296	416,793	545,534	128,741	729,834

#### Teach Tech High School

#### Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period	Current Period	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual		variance	
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	-	49,768	150,000	100,232	150,000
Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	46,425	75,000	28,575	75,000
School Supplies	4,024	7,823	3,800	53,612	70,409	16,796	93,878
Software	11,376	16,667	5,290	98,696	150,000	51,304	200,000
Office Expense	4,176	3,750	(426)	28,317	33,750	5,433	45,000
Business Meals	-	-	-	220	-	(220)	-
Noncapitalized Equipment	13,917	-	(13,917)	114,302	300,000	185,698	300,000
Food Services	29,336	36,084	6,748	184,439	288,671	104,231	396,922
Total Books & Supplies	62,829	64,324	1,495	575,780	1,067,829	492,050	1,260,801
Subagreement Services							
Special Education	-	22,727	22,727	143,135	181,818	38,683	250,000
Substitute Teacher	3,422	673	(2,749)	50,277	5,382	(44,895)	7,400
Transportation	5,440	9	(5,431)	21,260	73	(21,187)	100
Security	1,800	1,636	(164)	15,041	13,091	(1,950)	18,000
Other Educational Consultants	-	30,302	30,302	-	212,112	212,112	303,017
Total Subagreement Services	10,662	55,347	44,685	229,712	412,476	182,763	578,517
Operations & Housekeeping							
Auto and Travel	-	64	64	-	509	509	700
Dues & Memberships	-	92	92	1,091	825	(266)	1,100
Insurance	5,777	6,025	248	51,992	54,225	2,233	72,300
Utilities	6,846	6,192	(655)	63,733	55,725	(8,008)	74,300
Janitorial Services	2,125	2,292	166	19,756	20,625	869	27,500
Communications	2,212	8,333	6,121	26,193	75,000	48,807	100,000
Postage and Shipping	-	150	150	54	1,050	996	1,500
Total Operations & Housekeeping	16,960	23,147	6,187	162,818	207,959	45,141	277,400
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases							
Rent	61,756	61,769	13	555,808	555,921	113	741,228
Additional Rent	-	(13)	(13)	-	(113)	(113)	(151)
Equipment Leases	-	50	50	-	450	450	600
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	125	125	-	1,125	1,125	1,500
Repairs and Maintenance	2,165	12,500	10,335	54,122	112,500	58,378	150,000
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	63,922	74,431	10,510	609,930	669,883	59,953	893,177
Professional/Consulting Services	,		,	,	,		
IT	4,670	75	(4,595)	4,670	675	(3,995)	900
Audit & Taxes	-	-	-	7,245	11,700	4,455	11,700
Legal	-	17	17	875	150	(724)	200
Professional Development	-	6,496	6,496	2,874	45,473	42,599	64,962
General Consulting	6,790	2,500	(4,290)	10,013	17,500	7,488	25,000
Special Activities/Field Trips	12,391	-	(12,391)	25,357	75,000	49,643	75,000
Bank Charges	71	-	(71)	71	, -	(71)	· -
Printing	441	2,540	2,099	8,675	17,780	9,105	25,400
Other Taxes and Fees	-	310	310	4,374	2,170	(2,204)	3,100
Payroll Service Fee	-	300	300	2,180	2,700	520	3,600
Management Fee	102,571	84,033	(18,538)	631,915	756,295	124,380	1,008,394
District Oversight Fee	102,371	7,027	(18,558) (3,111)	46,719	37,203	(9,516)	61,537
County Fees	10,130	7,027	(3,111)	3,462	37,203	(9,310)	7,200
SPED Encroachment	49,356	- 31,272	(18,084)	227,646	178,543	(49,104)	289,560
Public Relations/Recruitment	2,333	650	(18,084)	2,333	4,550	(49,104) 2,217	6,500
Total Professional/Consulting Services	188,762	135,220	(53,542)	978,409	1,153,340	174,931	1,583,052
Total Fronessionaly consulting services	100,702	133,220	(33,342)	370,409	1,135,540	1/4,551	1,303,032

### Budget vs Actual

	Cui	rent Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Depreciation								
Depreciation Expense		5,547	4,625	(922)	43,970	41,625	(2,345)	55,500
Total Depreciation		5,547	4,625	(922)	43,970	41,625	(2,345)	55,500
Total Expenses	\$	590,384	\$ 659,834	\$ 69,450	\$ 4,614,943	\$ 6,161,521	\$ 1,546,578	\$ 8,161,034
Change in Net Assets		415,224	119,103	296,121	1,378,588	(1,185,985)	2,564,573	802,465
Net Assets, Beginning of Period		4,990,456			4,027,093			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$	5,405,680			\$ 5,405,680			

#### Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF State Aid	\$ 179,773	\$ 232,533	\$ (52,760)	\$ 1,290,118	\$ 1,336,647	\$ (46,529)	\$ 2,266,779
Education Protection Account	15,715	- 232,333	15,715	33,575	25,745	7,830	51,490
State Aid - Prior Year	(2,420)	_	(2,420)	(2,420)		(2,420)	-
In Lieu of Property Taxes	80,279	118,763	(38,484)	522,136	495,056	27,080	732,582
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	273,347	351,296	(77,949)	1,843,409	1,857,448	(14,039)	3,050,851
Federal Revenue	273,347	331,230	(77,545)	1,043,403	1,037,440	(14,000)	3,030,031
Special Education - Entitlement	6,519	6,087	432	46,788	25,854	20,934	50,203
Federal Child Nutrition	32,985	19,751	13,235	206,582	109,149	97,433	207,904
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income		-	-	103,481	52,400	51,081	52,400
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	9,281	-	9,281	11,793	6,749	5,044	6,749
Other Federal Revenue		-	-	360,075	-	360,075	368,363
Prior Year Federal Revenue	-	-	-	(0)	-	(0)	-
Total Federal Revenue	48,785	25,838	22,947	728,719	194,152	534,567	685,618
Other State Revenue	,						,
State Special Education	18,458	19,511	(1,053)	133,053	82,864	50,189	160,906
State Child Nutrition	2,289	1,869	420	14,922	10,331	4,591	19,679
School Facilities (SB740)	110,018	_,	110,018	110,018	140,297	(30,280)	280,595
Mandated Cost		-		3,074	3,107	(33)	3,107
State Lottery	-	-	-	13,228	9,538	3,691	53,292
Prior Year Revenue	-	-	-	14,249	-	14,249	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	105,097	142,948	(37,851)	142,948
Total Other State Revenue	130,765	21,380	109,385	393,641	389,085	4,555	660,527
Total Revenues	\$ 452,897	\$ 398,514	\$ 54,383	\$ 2,965,768	\$ 2,440,685	\$ 525,083	\$ 4,396,996
			·				
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Teachers' Salaries	\$ 61,453	\$ 60,465	\$ (987)	\$ 496,894	\$ 499,554		\$ 680,951
Teachers' Substitute Hours	-	4,058	4,058	-	36,522	36,522	48,695
Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	-	1,250	1,250	15,654	11,250	(4,404)	15,000
Pupil Support Salaries	-	2,361	2,361	-	21,250	21,250	28,333
Administrators' Salaries	9,275	8,773	(502)	83,475	78,954	(4,521)	105,272
Other Certificated Salaries		5,000	5,000	-	45,000	45,000	60,000
Total Certificated Salaries	70,728	81,907	11,179	596,023	692,530	96,507	938,252
Classified Salaries							
Instructional Salaries	16,157	18,078	1,921	134,282	161,197	26,915	215,432
Support Salaries	2,850	4,853	2,003	27,981	43,680	15,699	58,240
Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	-	2,305	2,305	-	18,444	18,444	25,360
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	4,640	4,853	213	41,278	43,680	2,402	58,240
Other Classified Salaries	3,645	4,853	1,209	32,404	43,680	11,276	58,240
Total Classified Salaries	27,292	34,944	7,652	235,945	310,680	74,735	415,511
Benefits	10.007						
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated po		13,122	1,024	97,549	110,943	13,394	150,308
Public Employees' Retirement System, classified po		-	-	-	-	-	-
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated position:	,	2,167	482	14,557	19,262	4,705	25,762
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	1,403	1,694	291	11,876	14,547	2,671	19,630
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions		9,208	(1,849)	80,238	82,875	2,637	110,500
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positi		1,519	943	7,214	12,912	5,697	15,190
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated po		1,636	984	5,868	14,045	8,177	18,953
Other Benefits, certificated positions	1,387	1,295	(92)	12,596	11,116	(1,480)	15,000
Total Benefits	28,857	30,640	1,783	229,897	265,699	35,802	355,342

#### Budget vs Actual

	Current Period	Current Period	Current Period	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
	Actual	Budget	Variance				
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	-	8,492	100,000	91,508	100,000
Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	634	40,000	39,366	40,000
School Supplies	753	7,138	6,385	42,306	64,244	21,938	85,658
Software	9,210	10,417	1,207	68,618	93,750	25,132	125,000
Office Expense	1,842	3,333	1,491	15,160	30,000	14,840	40,000
Business Meals	-	8	8	-	75	75	100
Noncapitalized Equipment	946	-	(946)	34,185	150,000	115,815	150,000
Food Services	26,047	20,689	(5,358)	171,494	165,514	(5,980)	227,582
Total Books & Supplies	38,798	41,586	2,788	340,890	643,583	302,694	768,341
Subagreement Services							
Special Education	-	11,364	11,364	57,730	90,909	33,179	125,000
Substitute Teacher	1,086	209	(877)	17,377	1,673	(15,704)	2,300
Security	1,260	1,127	(133)	10,425	9,018	(1,407)	12,400
Other Educational Consultants	20,232	540	(19,692)	96,463	3,780	(92,683)	5,400
Total Subagreement Services	22,577	13,240	(9,337)	181,995	105,380	(76,615)	145,100
Operations & Housekeeping							
Auto and Travel	-	36	36	-	291	291	400
Dues & Memberships	-	125	125	2,001	1,125	(876)	1,500
Insurance	3,262	2,667	(595)	29,354	24,000	(5,354)	32,000
Utilities	-	1,250	1,250	5,153	11,250	6,097	15,000
Janitorial Services	-	1,092	1,092	2,641	9,825	7,184	13,100
Communications	2,212	4,167	1,955	35,865	37,500	1,635	50,000
Postage and Shipping	-	40	40	49	280	231	400
Total Operations & Housekeeping	5,473	9,376	3,903	75,063	84,271	9,208	112,400
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases							
Rent	46,486	46,598	111	418,378	419,379	1,001	559,172
Equipment Leases	847	492	(355)	8,745	4,425	(4,320)	5,900
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	67	67	-	600	600	800
Repairs and Maintenance	2,640	3,917	1,277	34,815	35,250	435	47,000
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	49,973	51,073	1,100	461,938	459,654	(2,284)	612,872
Professional/Consulting Services							
IT	-	92	92	-	825	825	1,100
Audit & Taxes	-	-	-	7,245	18,000	10,755	18,000
Legal	-	8	8	875	75	(800)	100
Professional Development	1,000	5,175	4,175	12,200	36,224	24,024	51,749
General Consulting	580	1,180	600	6,435	8,260	1,825	11,800
Special Activities/Field Trips	-	-	-	30	-	(30)	-
Printing	441	2,890	2,449	1,535	20,230	18,695	28,900
Other Taxes and Fees	20	10	(10)	2,497	70	(2,427)	100
Payroll Service Fee	-	375	375	2,180	3,375	1,195	4,500
Management Fee	45,944	41,222	(4,722)	311,017	370,997	59,979	494,662
District Oversight Fee	3,780	3,513	(267)	20,794	18,574	(2,220)	30,509
County Fees	-, -	-	-	2,923	4,050	1,128	8,100
SPED Encroachment	20,898	17,656	(3,242)	115,172	100,802	(14,370)	163,481
Public Relations/Recruitment	2,333	820	(1,513)	2,333	5,740	3,407	8,200
Total Professional/Consulting Services	74,996	72,941	(2,055)	485,237	587,223	101,986	821,200

#### TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

#### Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	3,354	3,192	(163)	28,757	28,725	(32)	38,300
Total Depreciation	3,354	3,192	(163)	28,757	28,725	(32)	38,300
Interest							
Interest Expense	-	-	-	791	-	(791)	-
Total Interest	-	-	-	791	-	(791)	-
Total Expenses	\$ 322,049	\$ 338,898	\$ 16,849	\$ 2,636,536	\$ 3,177,746	\$ 541,210	\$ 4,207,318
Change in Net Assets Net Assets, Beginning of Period	<b>130,848</b> 1,404,753	59,616	71,232	<b>329,232</b> 1,206,369	(737,061)	1,066,293	189,678
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 1,535,601			\$ 1,535,601			

#### **Teach Public Schools**

#### Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
Other Local Revenue							
Other Fees and Contracts	\$ 202,863	\$ 168,500	\$ 34,364	\$ 1,451,848	\$ 1,222,256	\$ 229,592	\$ 2,150,837
Total Other Local Revenue	202,863	168,500	34,364	1,451,848	1,222,256	229,592	2,150,837
Total Revenues	\$ 202,863	\$ 168,500	\$ 34,364	\$ 1,451,848	\$ 1,222,256	\$ 229,592	\$ 2,150,837
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Teachers' Substitute Hours	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 30,375	\$ 30,375	\$ 30,375
Administrators' Salaries	72,757	50,625	(22,132)	626,744	455,628	(171,116)	607,504
Total Certificated Salaries	72,757	50,625	(22,132)	626,744	486,003	(140,741)	637,879
Classified Salaries							
Support Salaries	-	-	-	-	12,950	12,950	12,950
Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	32,325	25,833	(6,492)	279,127	232,500	(46,627)	310,000
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	6,125	5,833	(292)	58,625	52,500	(6,125)	70,000
Other Classified Salaries	7,263	7,000	(263)	69,512	63,000	(6,512)	84,000
Total Classified Salaries	45,713	38,667	(7,046)	407,265	360,950	(46,315)	476,950
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	12,118	8,110	(4,008)	96,109	77,858	(18,252)	102,188
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	2,822	2,397	(425)	24,948	22,379	(2,570)	29,571
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	1,681	1,295	(386)	14,699	12,281	(2,418)	16,165
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	6,857	7,500	643	60,573	67,500	6,927	90,000
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions	38	539	501	4,179	4,582	403	5,390
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated positions	537	1,250	713	12,162	11,857	(304)	15,608
Other Benefits, certificated positions	3,859	3,204	(655)	29,035	30,389	1,354	40,000
Total Benefits	27,912	24,295	(3,617)	241,705	226,845	(14,860)	298,922
Books & Supplies							
School Supplies	-	583	583	1	5,250	5,249	7,000
Software	722	1,000	278	12,639	9,000	(3,639)	12,000
Office Expense	2,156	3,333	1,177	31,153	30,000	(1,153)	40,000
Business Meals	452	167	(286)	1,944	1,500	(444)	2,000
Noncapitalized Equipment	2,030	-	(2,030)	11,678	20,000	8,322	20,000
Total Books & Supplies	5,360	5,083	(277)	57,415	65,750	8,335	81,000
Subagreement Services							
Transportation	-	9	9	-	73	73	100
Security	58	364	306	21,277	2,909	(18,368)	4,000
Total Subagreement Services	58	373	315	21,277	2,982	(18,295)	4,100
Operations & Housekeeping							
Auto and Travel	2,160	818	(1,342)	9,861	6,545	(3,316)	9,000
Dues & Memberships	-	250	250	250	2,250	2,000	3,000
Insurance	-	500	500	-	4,500	4,500	6,000
Utilities	1,625	1,333	(292)	9,910	12,000	2,090	16,000
Janitorial Services	-	1,000	1,000	-	9,000	9,000	12,000
Communications	2,296	1,167	(1,129)	22,715	10,500	(12,215)	14,000
Postage and Shipping	57	500	443	3,762	3,500	(262)	5,000
Total Operations & Housekeeping	6,138	5,568	(570)	46,499	48,295	1,797	65,000
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases							
Rent	5,000	5,000	-	45,000	45,000	-	60,000
Additional Rent	-	100	100	-	904	904	1,205
Equipment Leases	-	292	292	28	2,625	2,597	3,500
Other Leases	-	83	83	5,088	750	(4,338)	1,000
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	347	347	-,	3,125	3,125	4,167
Repairs and Maintenance	155	1,250	1,095	560	11,250	10,690	15,000
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	5,155	7,073	1,918	50,676	63,654	12,978	84,872

#### **Teach Public Schools**

#### Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Professional/Consulting Services							
IT	-	583	583	-	5,250	5,250	7,000
Audit & Taxes	-	-	-	5,880	4,600	(1,280)	4,600
Legal	-	167	167	10,517	1,500	(9,017)	2,000
Professional Development	-	1,000	1,000	9,079	7,000	(2,079)	10,000
General Consulting	-	700	700	3,852	4,900	1,048	7,000
Special Activities/Field Trips	-	-	-	-	2,200	2,200	2,200
Bank Charges	110	150	40	1,055	1,050	(5)	1,500
Printing	-	20	20	390	140	(250)	200
Other Taxes and Fees	273	320	47	4,384	2,240	(2,144)	3,200
Payroll Service Fee	1,036	687	(349)	3,591	6,180	2,589	8,240
Management Fee	75	4,000	3,925	1,725	36,000	34,275	48,000
Public Relations/Recruitment	-	-	-	125	-	(125)	-
Total Professional/Consulting Services	1,494	7,627	6,133	40,599	71,060	30,461	93,940
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	933	1,083	150	8,744	9,750	1,006	13,000
Total Depreciation	933	1,083	150	8,744	9,750	1,006	13,000
Total Expenses	\$ 165,519	\$ 140,394	\$ (25,125)	\$ 1,500,923	\$ 1,335,289	\$ (165,634)	\$ 1,755,663
Change in Net Assets	37,345	28,106	9,239	(49,075)	(113,033)	63,958	395,174
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	530,618			617,037			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 567,962			\$ 567,962			

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

#### C & M LLC

### Statement of Activities

	Pei	Current riod Actual	Cu	irrent Year Actual
Revenues				
Other Local Revenue				
Lease and Rental Income	\$	71,786	\$	646,071
Interest Revenue		412		3,289
Unrealized Gain/Loss on FMV of Investments		(16 <i>,</i> 639)		(38,847)
Total Other Local Revenue		55 <i>,</i> 559		610,513
Total Revenues	\$	55,559	\$	610,513
Expenses				
Operations & Housekeeping				
Bond Amortization Expense	\$	712	\$	6,407
Total Operations & Housekeeping		712	-	6,407
Professional/Consulting Services				
General Consulting		-		1,500
Other Taxes and Fees		672		9,402
Total Professional/Consulting Services		672		10,902
Depreciation				
Depreciation Expense		24,561		221,045
Total Depreciation		24,561		221,045
Interest				
Interest Expense		59,803		538,228
Total Interest		59,803		538,228
Total Expenses	\$	85,748	\$	776,582
Change in Net Assets		(30,189)		(166,069)
Net Assets, Beginning of Period		(829,978)		(694,098)
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ (860,167) \$ (860,16			(860,167)

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

#### Wooten Avila

## Statement of Activities

		Current iod Actual		
Revenues				
Other Local Revenue				
Lease and Rental Income	\$	108,243	\$	974,186
Interest Revenue		1,169		5,547
Unrealized Gain/Loss on FMV of Investments		(26,225)		(56,638)
Total Other Local Revenue		83,187		923,095
Total Revenues	\$	83,187	\$	923,095
Expenses				
Operations & Housekeeping				
Bond Amortization Expense	\$	1,050	\$	9,452
Total Operations & Housekeeping		1,050		9,452
Professional/Consulting Services				
General Consulting		(2,673)		3,000
Bank Charges		-		12
Other Taxes and Fees		-		8,539
Total Professional/Consulting Services		(2,673)		11,551
Depreciation				
Depreciation Expense		-		474,351
Total Depreciation		-		474,351
Interest				
Interest Expense		88,129		793,162
Total Interest		88,129		793,162
Total Expenses	\$	86,506	\$	1,288,515
Change in Net Assets		(3,320)		(365,421)
Net Assets, Beginning of Period				(834,717)
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ (1,200,137) \$ (1,200,13)			(1,200,137)

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

### **TEACH Foundation, Inc**

## Statement of Activities

	Current Period Actual		rent Year Actual
Revenues			
Total Revenues	\$ -	\$	-
Expenses Total Expenses	\$ -	\$	-
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	 2,337		2,337
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 2,337	\$	2,337

#### TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

March 31, 2022

	Teach Academy of Technology	Teach Tech High School	Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School	Teach Public Schools	C & M LLC	Wooten Avila, LLC	TEACH Foundation, Inc	Eliminations	Combined
Assets									
Current Assets									
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,397,545	\$ 4,417,249	\$ 807,664	\$ 696,175	\$ 90,151	\$ 266,539	\$-		\$ 9,675,323
Restricted Cash	400,327	22,878	223,016	-	-	-	-		646,221
Accounts Receivable	425,877	208,037	105,071	-	-	-	2,337		741,322
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	903	2,933	-		3,836
Public Funding Receivables	435,736	504,644	494,410	-	-	-	-		1,434,790
Due To/From Related Parties	339,290	(200,917)	(110,236)	(9,605)	(11,556)	(6,976)	-		(0)
Prepaid Expenses	87,198	25,735	24,110	8,589	-	-	-		145,632
Total Current Assets	5,085,973	4,977,625	1,544,035	695,159	79,497	262,496	2,337		12,647,122
Long-Term Assets									
Property & Equipment, Net	1,133,570	242,239	174,124	51,525	9,532,627	19,684,890	-		30,818,976
Deposits	5,000	162,517	99,750	20,895	-	3,625	-	(141,967)	149,820
Deferred Lease Asset	-				205,962	(58,064)	-	(147,899)	
Investments	-	-	-	-	795,518	1,728,778	-	( )/	2,524,297
Securities	-	-	-	-	538,196	1,258,337	-		1,796,533
Securities Premium	-	-	-	-	1,784	(2,426)	-		(642)
Total Long Term Assets	1,138,570	404,756	273,874	72,420	11,074,088	22,615,141	-	(289,866)	35,288,983
Total Assets	\$ 6,224,544	\$ 5,382,381	\$ 1,817,908	\$ 767,579	\$ 11,153,585	\$ 22,877,637	\$ 2,337	\$ (289,866)	47,936,105
-									
Liabilities									
Current Liabilities									
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ 1	\$-	\$-	\$-		\$ 1
Accrued Liabilities	117,339	10,695	40,479	199,616	-	-	-		368,129
Interest Payable	-	-		-	236,869	277,000	-		513,869
Deferred Revenue	400,327	22,878	223,016	-	-	108,414	-		754,635
Deferred Rent, Current Portion	9,224	-	(1,191)	-	-	-	-	(8,033)	-
Notes Payable, Current Portion	53,194	-	19,998	-	-	-	-	(0.000)	73,192
Total Current Liabilities	580,085	33,573	282,301	199,617	236,869	385,414	-	(8,033)	1,709,826
Long-Term Liabilities									
Deferred Rent, Net of Current Por	196,738	(56,872)	-	-	-	-	-	(139,866)	-
Notes Payable, Net of Current Por	128,553	(,=,	6	-	-	-	-	()	128,559
Bonds Payable		-	-	-	12,220,000	22,185,000	-		34,405,000
Bond Issue Costs	-	-	-	-	(245,111)	(456,863)	-		(701,974)
Discount on Bonds						()	_		(198,006)
	-	-	-	-	(198,006)	-			(====)===)
	-	-	-	-	(198,006)	- 1.822.256			1.822.256
Premium on Bonds	-	-	-	-		- 1,822,256 141.967	-	(141.967)	1,822,256
	- - 325,291	- - (56,872)	- - 6	-	-	- 1,822,256 141,967 <b>23,692,360</b>	-	(141,967) <b>(281,833)</b>	1,822,256 - <b>35,455,835</b>
Premium on Bonds Other Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities				-	11,776,883	141,967 <b>23,692,360</b>	-	(281,833)	35,455,835
Premium on Bonds Other Long-Term Liabilities	- 325,291 \$ 905,376	(56,872) \$ (23,299)		-	-	141,967	-		-
Premium on Bonds Other Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities				-	11,776,883	141,967 <b>23,692,360</b>	-	(281,833)	35,455,835

#### **Teach Public Schools**

#### Accounts Payable Aging

#### March 31, 2022

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Invoice Date	Date Due	Current	1 - 30 Days Past Due	31 - 60 Days Past Due	61 - 90 Days Past Due	Over 90 Days Past Due	Total
Shawnna Lawson	VOID	8/4/2021	8/4/2021					1	1
		Total Outstan	ding Invoices	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>

## Teach Academy of Technology

#### Accounts Payable Aging

March 31, 2022

Vendor Name Invoice/Cru Number	dit Invoice Date	Date Due	Current	1 - 30 Days Past Due	31 - 60 Days Past Due	61 - 90 Days Past Due	Over 90 Days Past Due	Total
-----------------------------------	------------------	----------	---------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------	-------

<b>Total Outstanding Invoices</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$
_						

### **Teach Tech High School**

#### Accounts Payable Aging

March 31, 2022

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Invoice Date	Date Due	Current	1 - 30 Days Past Due	31 - 60 Days Past Due	61 - 90 Days Past Due	Over 90 Days Past Due	Total
-------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------	---------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------	-------

## Total Outstanding Invoices \$</

### Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

Accounts Payable Aging

March 31, 2022

Vendor Name Invoice/Credit Number	Invoice Date	Date Due	Current	1 - 30 Days Past Due	31 - 60 Days Past Due	61 - 90 Days Past Due	Over 90 Days Past Due	Total
-----------------------------------	-----------------	----------	---------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------	-------

 Total Outstanding Invoices
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$</

-

#### **Teach Public Schools**

#### Check Register

For the period ended March 31, 2022

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
81506	Franchise Tax Board	Kim, M Case #515766301 02/28/22	3/2/2022	\$ 50.00
81507	Franchise Tax Board	Williams, F Case #562819198 02/28/22	3/2/2022	769.66
81508	Amazon Capital Services	Office Supplies, Cordless Vacuum & Wireless Charger	3/4/2022	966.67
81509	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs	3/4/2022	2,470.23
81510	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 03/01/22 - 04/01/22	3/4/2022	105.00
81511	Diaz Locksmith	Locksmith Svcs	3/4/2022	155.00
81512	Raul Carranza	Reimb - 02/10/22	3/4/2022	43.52
81513	Staples	Office Supplies, Wireless Charger & AeraMax Purifier - (1)	3/4/2022	1,121.53
81514	Aleen Smith	Social Security Refund FY21-22	3/7/2022	9.92
81515	Franchise Tax Board	Kim, M Case #515766301 03/15/22	3/16/2022	50.00
81516	Franchise Tax Board	Williams, F Case #562819198 03/15/22	3/16/2022	769.66
81517	Amazon Capital Services	Apple iPad Mini (1), Projector (1) & Office Supplies	3/21/2022	4,452.92
81518	Charter Impact, Inc.	Payroll Processing Fee, FedEx Reimb & Rush Processing Fee - 02/22	3/21/2022	1,149.75
81519	Department of Justice	Fingerprint Apps - 01/22 - 02/22	3/21/2022	273.00
81520	Time Warner Cable	Communication Svcs - 03/01/22 - 03/31/22	3/21/2022	169.98
81521	Enrique Robles	Reimb - 02/25/22 - 03/16/22	3/25/2022	174.16
81522	Graziadio Family Development	Rent - 04/22	3/25/2022	5,000.00
81523	Jacky Leung	Reimb - 03/16/22	3/25/2022	41.91
81524	Maria Pimienta	Reimb - 03/16/22 - 03/17/22	3/25/2022	118.13
81525	Matthew Brown	Reimb - 03/17/22	3/25/2022	708.68
81526	Raul Carranza	Reimb - 03/14/22	3/25/2022	1,400.70
81527	Shawnna Lawson	Reimb - 03/10/22	3/25/2022	268.24
81528	Erick Lund	STRS Refund FY20-21	3/28/2022	139.97
81529	Erik Manning	STRS Refund FY20-21	3/28/2022	19.17
81530	James Noel	STRS Refund FY20-21	3/28/2022	66.48
81531	Alicia Woolsey	STRS Refund FY20-21	3/28/2022	37.83
81532	Franchise Tax Board	Kim, M Case #515766301 03/31/22	3/30/2022	50.00
81533	Franchise Tax Board	Williams, F Case #562819198 03/31/22	3/30/2022	769.66
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt UI Pay Date: 02/28/22	3/1/2022	2,643.15
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt CA PIT & SDI Pay Date: 02/28/22	3/1/2022	13,790.38
ACH	Internal Revenue Service	Fed Tax Pmt Pay Date: 02/28/22	3/1/2022	46,616.65
ACH	TASC	FSA Payment - 03/22	3/2/2022	789.15
ACH	Stamps.com	Stamps.com	3/4/2022	17.99
ACH	Google	Google	3/4/2022	1,765.52
ACH	Home Depot	Home Depot	3/7/2022	259.60
ACH	Mobile Citizen, LLC	Mobile Citizen LLC	3/7/2022	360.00
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt SDI Pay Date: 03/04/22S	3/7/2022	5.98
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt UI Pay Date: 03/04/22S	3/7/2022	20.67
ACH	Internal Revenue Service	Fed Tax Pmt Pay Date: 03/04/22S	3/7/2022	83.24
ACH	Southern California Edison	Utility Svcs - 01/20/22 - 02/16/22	3/7/2022	107.90
ACH	State Disbursement Unit	Wage Garnishment Pay Date: 02/28/22	3/7/2022	233.00
ACH	Southern California Edison	Utility Svcs - 01/20/22 - 02/16/22	3/7/2022	1,471.88
ACH	Home Depot	Home Depot	3/10/2022	622.38
ACH	Pacific Western Bank	Bank Fee	3/15/2022	110.00
ACH	TASC	FSA Payment - 03/22	3/16/2022	789.15
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt UI Pay Date: 03/15/22	3/16/2022	1,366.44
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt CA PIT & SDI Pay Date: 03/15/22	3/16/2022	12,977.22
ACH	Internal Revenue Service	Fed Tax Pmt Pay Date: 03/15/22	3/16/2022	43,038.78
ACH	Golden State Water Company	Utility Svcs - 01/26/22 - 02/22/22	3/17/2022	45.17
ACH	State Disbursement Unit	Wage Garnishment Pay Date: 03/15/22	3/17/2022	233.00
ACH	Paymentus Corporation	Paymentus Corporation	3/21/2022	1.44
ACH	Los Angeles City Police Alarm	LA City Police Alarm	3/21/2022	58.00
ACH	Food4Less	Food 4 Less	3/22/2022	223.61
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt CA PIT & SDI Pay Date: 03/23/22S	3/24/2022	42.96
ACH	Internal Revenue Service	Fed Tax Pmt Pay Date: 03/23/22S	3/24/2022	133.26
ACH	Officebooks.com	Officebooks.com	3/29/2022	9.00
ACH	Canvas	Canvas	3/30/2022	119.99
ACH	State Disbursement Unit	Wage Garnishment Pay Date: 03/31/22	3/31/2022	233.00

Total Payments Issued in November <u>\$ 149,520.28</u>

### **Teach Academy of Technology**

### Check Register

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
63059	Tech Verb, Inc.	Cisco Meraki License - 3Yr	3/7/2022	VOID
63061	After-School All-Stars, Los Angeles	Enrichment Svcs - 01/22	3/4/2022	8,976.62
63062	Amazon Capital Services	Office Supplies & School Supplies	3/4/2022	1,375.66
63063	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 05/01/21 - 08/01/21	3/4/2022	466.07
63064	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs	3/4/2022	556.36
63065	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 08/01/21 - 05/01/22	3/4/2022	1,225.41
63066	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 03/01/22 - 04/01/22	3/4/2022	1,160.36
63067	Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc	SpEd Svcs - 01/22	3/4/2022	11,540.75
63068	Facilitron Inc	Graduation Reservation	3/4/2022	5,390.68
63069	Keyona Williams	Reimb - 02/12/22 - 02/14/22	3/4/2022	219.54
63070	Orkin	Pest Control Svcs	3/4/2022	305.00
63071	Panorama Education, Inc.	Panorama Platform License	3/4/2022	9,545.00
63072	ReadyRefresh	Office Expense - 01/15/22 - 02/24/22	3/4/2022	30.56
63073	ReadyRefresh	Office Expense - 01/11/22 - 02/10/22	3/4/2022	83.91
63074	ReadyRefresh	Office Expense - 01/01/22 - 01/31/22	3/4/2022	50.56
63075	Schola	ScholaRecruitment Pro (1)	3/4/2022	7,000.00
63076	Sehi Computer Products, Inc.	School Supplies	3/4/2022	1,491.95
63077	Teachers on Reserve	Sub Svcs - 01/31/22 - 02/04/22	3/4/2022	1,635.71
63078	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 02/01/22 - 02/04/22	3/4/2022	1,091.43
63079	Tech Verb, Inc.	Cisco Meraki License - 3Yr	3/8/2022	15,464.98
63080	A B Print	Printing Svcs	3/21/2022	1,323.00
63081	Abel Glass and Screen, Inc.	Repair Svcs	3/21/2022	1,350.56
63082	Amazon Capital Services	Office Supplies, School Supplies, Canopies, Webcam, Desk, Power Supply	3/21/2022	5,001.51
63083	AT&T	Communication Svcs - 01/28/22 - 02/27/22	3/21/2022	41.76
63084	Charter Impact, Inc.	Business Mgmt Svcs - 03/22	3/21/2022	17,167.00
63085	Chartersafe	WC Liability Ins - 04/22	3/21/2022	18,098.00
63086	iKreate Design & Print LLC	Office Supplies	3/21/2022	1,615.13
63087	Leonel Jimenez	Repair Svcs	3/21/2022	1,130.00
63088	Ontario Refrigeration	Maintenance Svcs	3/21/2022	2,452.00
63089	Spectrum	Communication Svcs - 02/26/22 - 03/25/22	3/21/2022	807.50
63090	Teachers on Reserve	Sub Svcs - 02/07/22 - 02/18/22	3/21/2022	1,367.27
63091	TELESPEX	Telecom Hosting Svcs - 03/20/22 - 04/19/22	3/21/2022	1,135.72
63092	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 02/14/22 - 02/22/22	3/21/2022	2,909.64
63093	Western Avenue Community Action	Guard Svcs - 02/14/22 - 03/13/22	3/21/2022	1,825.00
63094	After-School All-Stars, Los Angeles	Enrichment Svcs - 12/21 - 02/22	3/25/2022	102,985.11
63095	·			
63096	Better 4 You Meals, Inc. Delta Distributing	Meals - 02/22	3/25/2022 3/25/2022	28,508.03 344.93
63097	5	Janitorial Supplies		
	KS Statebank	Rent - 04/22	3/25/2022	5,721.22
63098	Outfront Media LLC	Settlement- 04/22	3/25/2022	2,778.00
63099	PowerSchool Group LLC	Software Subscription - 07/01/21 - 06/30/22	3/25/2022	5,380.13
63100	Scoot Education Inc.	Sub Svcs - 02/22/22 - 03/10/22	3/25/2022	2,691.00
ACH	CALPERS	TAT PERS 02/22	3/1/2022	13,722.56
ACH	CALSTRS	TAT STRS 02/22	3/1/2022	54,080.96
ACH	Cell Business Equipment	Copier Lease - 02/22	3/2/2022	3,745.41
ACH	Pacific Western Bank	Stop Payment Fee	3/7/2022	15.00
ACH	PlanConnect	403B & 457 Pay Date: 022822	3/8/2022	9,185.82
ACH	LADWP - 0000	Utility Svcs - 02/01/22 - 03/01/22	3/16/2022	232.00
ACH	LADWP - 7788	Utility Svcs - 02/01/22 - 03/01/22	3/16/2022	299.30
ACH	LADWP - 7514	Utility Svcs - 02/02/22 - 03/01/22	3/17/2022	1,563.21
ACH	LADWP - 1536	Utility Svcs - 02/02/22 - 03/01/22	3/17/2022	1,772.32
ACH	PlanConnect	403B & 457 Pay Date: 031522	3/18/2022	9,150.82

### **Teach Academy of Technology**

### Check Register

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	LADWP - 4653	Utility Svcs - 01/28/22 - 02/28/22	3/22/2022	2,432.60
ACH	Republic Services #902	Janitorial Svcs - 03/22	3/24/2022	640.67
ACH	Republic Services #902	Janitorial Svcs - 03/22	3/24/2022	943.45
ACH	Republic Services #902	Janitorial Svcs - 03/22	3/24/2022	949.14
ACH	LADWP - 4569	Utility Svcs - 02/01/22 - 02/28/22	3/29/2022	1,988.71
ACH	PlanConnect	403B & 457 Pay Date: 033122	3/31/2022	9,214.07
		Total Payments Issue	d in November	<u>\$ 382,179.10</u>
Imprest Accoun	t			
ACH	SoCalGas	Utility Svcs - 01/12/22 - 02/11/22	3/8/2022	\$ 46.19
		Total Payments Issue	d in November	<u>\$ 46.19</u>

#### **Teach Tech High School**

#### **Check Register**

For the period ended March 31, 2022

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
72018	Tech Verb, Inc.	Cisco Meraki License - 3Yr	3/8/2022	VOID
72019	Leonel Jimenez	Repair Svcs	3/3/2022	9,375.00
72020	Leonel Jimenez	Repair Svcs	3/3/2022	9,375.00
72021	Amazon Capital Services	Office Supplies & School Supplies	3/4/2022	1,888.85
72022	Avante Technologies	Maintenance Svcs	3/4/2022	225.00
72023	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 03/01/22 - 04/01/22	3/4/2022	1,194.16
72024	Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc	SpEd Svcs - 11/21 - 01/22	3/4/2022	43,863.21
72025	December to January Transportation	Student Transportation Svcs - 02/16/22 - 02/28/22	3/4/2022	1,280.00
72026	Elementum Services, Inc.	Maintenance & Repair Svcs	3/4/2022	14,524.44
72027	I & S Electric Inc.	Maintenance & Repair Svcs	3/4/2022	22,545.00
72028	Maintex, Inc.	Janitorial Supplies	3/4/2022	2,293.18
72029	Orkin	Pest Control Svcs	3/4/2022	45.00
72030	ReadyRefresh	Office Expense - 01/09/22 - 02/22/22	3/4/2022	81.12
72031	Robert's Custom Printing Services	Apparel	3/4/2022	364.37
72032	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 01/31/22 - 02/11/22	3/4/2022	4,875.01
72033	Time Warner Cable	Communication Svcs - 02/18/22 - 03/17/22	3/4/2022	29.99
72034	Tech Verb, Inc.	Meraki License & Cisco Meraki License - 3Yr	3/8/2022	37,871.68
72035	Amazon Capital Services	Stack Chair (8)	3/21/2022	2,826.88
72036	December to January Transportation	Student Transportation Svcs - 03/01/22 - 03/15/22	3/21/2022	1,760.00
72037	Elementum Services, Inc.	Maintenance & Repair Svcs	3/21/2022	26,051.09
72038	FCOC Transportation	LA Convention Center - 02/19/22 & Science Center - 04/05/22	3/21/2022	1,775.00
72039	Jostens	Graduation Supplies	3/21/2022	2,116.79
72040	Ontario Refrigeration	Maintenance Svcs	3/21/2022	1,078.00
72041	Orkin	Pest Control Svcs	3/21/2022	130.00
72042	Staples	Shredder (1), Vacuum (1) & Office Supplies	3/21/2022	1,804.36
72043	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 02/22/22 - 02/25/22	3/21/2022	1,787.80
72044	The Hair Angels LLC	School Supplies	3/21/2022	300.00
72045	Western Avenue Community Action	Guard Svcs - 02/14/22 - 03/13/22	3/21/2022	1,800.00
72046	Wisetel, Inc	Install GFCI Duplex Receptacle (2)	3/21/2022	850.00
72040	WM Corporate Services, Inc.	Janitorial Svcs - 03/22	3/21/2022	2,125.21
72048	Cultivarte Studios	Mural Art	3/23/2022	6,790.00
72048	Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	Meals - 02/22	3/25/2022	29,336.06
72050	Carrusel School Uniforms, Inc.	-	3/25/2022	110.21
72050	,	Apparel Student Transportation Svcc 02/16/22 02/21/22		
	December to January Transportation Orkin	Student Transportation Svcs - 03/16/22 - 03/31/22	3/25/2022	2,400.00
72052		Pest Control Svcs	3/25/2022	45.00
72053	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 02/28/22 - 03/04/22	3/25/2022	1,634.18
ACH	CALSTRS	TTHS STRS 02/22	3/1/2022	39,378.63
ACH	Pacific Western Bank	Stop Payment Fee	3/7/2022	15.00
ACH	Golden State Water Company	Utility Svcs - 01/19/22 - 02/14/22	3/10/2022	22.02
ACH	Golden State Water Company	Utility Svcs - 01/20/22 - 02/16/22	3/11/2022	24.30
ACH	Golden State Water Company	Utility Svcs - 01/20/22 - 02/16/22	3/11/2022	498.85
ACH	The Gas Company	Utility Svcs - 01/21/22 - 02/22/22	3/14/2022	18.43
ACH	Southern California Edison	Utility Svcs - 02/08/22 - 03/09/22	3/28/2022	6,282.61
		Total Payments Iss	ued in November	\$ 280,791.43
<i>mprest Accoun</i> 1128	n <b>t</b> Leonel Jimenez	Maintenance & Repair Svcs	3/16/2022	\$ 642.30
			5/ 10/ 2022	Ψ 072.30

2	cccunt			
1128	Leonel Jimenez	Maintenance & Repair Svcs	3/16/2022 \$	642.30
1129	Disneyland Resort	Disneyland - 12th Grade Grad Nite	3/25/2022	7,921.00
ACH	Pacific Western Bank	Overdraft Fee	3/28/2022	35.00
ACH	Pacific Western Bank	Bank Fee	3/31/2022	22.00

Total Payments Issued in November \$ 8,620.30

### Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

## Check Register

For the period ended March 31, 2022

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
10661	After-School All-Stars, Los Angeles	Enrichment Svcs - 01/22	3/4/2022	\$ 6,851.38
10662	Amazon Capital Services	Office Supplies & School Supplies	3/4/2022	698.01
10663	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs	3/4/2022	214.58
10664	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 03/01/22 - 04/01/22	3/4/2022	223.35
10665	Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc	SpEd Svcs - 01/22	3/4/2022	4,698.00
10666	Document Systems	Copier Lease - 02/13/22 - 03/12/22	3/4/2022	260.06
10667	I & S Electric Inc.	Maintenance & Repair Svcs	3/4/2022	7,840.00
10668	Maintex, Inc.	Janitorial Supplies	3/4/2022	1,943.70
10669	Orkin	Pest Control Svcs	3/4/2022	95.20
10670	ReadyRefresh	Office Expense - 01/05/22 - 02/16/22	3/4/2022	121.26
10671	Staples	Office Supplies	3/4/2022	316.36
10672	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 01/31/22 - 02/10/22	3/4/2022	1,987.59
10673	Vortex Industries, Inc.	Repair Svcs	3/4/2022	2,058.58
10674	AA Commercial Moving	Moving Svcs	3/21/2022	580.12
10675	Amazon Capital Services	Office Supplies, School Supplies, Printer, & Lenovo PC	3/21/2022	1,629.34
10676	Gillian Childs	Reimb - 02/05/22 - 03/06/22	3/21/2022	1,000.00
10677	Maintex, Inc.	Janitorial Supplies	3/21/2022	155.38
10678	Ontario Refrigeration	Maintenance Svcs	3/21/2022	581.00
10679	Staples	Office Supplies	3/21/2022	454.24
10680	Teachers on Reserve	Sub Svcs - 02/14/22 - 02/18/22	3/21/2022	823.56
10681	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 02/24/22	3/21/2022	262.13
10682	Western Avenue Community Action	Guard Svcs - 02/14/22 - 03/13/22	3/21/2022	1,260.00
10683	After-School All-Stars, Los Angeles	Enrichment Svcs - 02/22	3/25/2022	13,380.18
10684	Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	Meals - 02/22	3/25/2022	26,047.04
10685	De Lage Landen Financial Services, Inc.	Copier Lease - 03/22	3/25/2022	326.81
10686	Document Systems	Copier Lease - 03/13/22 - 04/12/22	3/25/2022	260.06
10687	Maintex, Inc.	Janitorial Supplies	3/25/2022	164.11
10688	Staples	School Supplies	3/25/2022	137.74
ACH	CALSTRS	TES STRS 02/22	3/1/2022	18,755.31

Total Payments Issued in November <u>\$ 93,125.09</u>

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
FINANCE	Apr-01	Audit Firm Selection - In accordance with Education Code (EC) Section 41020, the governing board of each school shall provide for an audit of the books and accounts of the school. In the event the governing board of a school has not provided for an audit, by selecting an audit firm, by April 1, the County Office of Education, having jurisdiction over the school, shall provide for the audit.	TEACH with Charter Impact support	Yes	Νο	http://codes.findl aw.com/ca/educa tion-code/edc- sect-41020-2.html
FINANCE	Apr-01	File a Form 700 - Statement of Economic Interests (SEI): The requirement is part of the Political Reform Act enacted in 1974, which was passed by California voters to promote integrity in state and local government by helping agency decision makers avoid conflicts between their personal interests and official duties. Depending on your local authorizer's conflict of interest policies, certain charter school officers and employees may be required to file Statements of Economic Interest with a filing officer by the April 1 deadline.	ТЕАСН	Yes	Yes	<u>https://www.fppc</u> . <u>.ca.gov/Form700.</u> <u>html</u>
FINANCE	Apr-01	California Community Schools Partnership Program: Planning Grant - The 2021-22 California Community Schools Partnership Program Planning Grant funds are to be used to support local educational agencies (LEA) in the development of a community school implementation plan. A community school is a "whole- child" school improvement strategy where the LEA and school(s) work closely with teachers, students, and families. Community schools partner with community agencies and local government to align community resources to improve student outcomes.	TEACH with Charter Impact support	Νο	Νο	https://www.cde. ca.gov/fg/fo/r17/ ccspprfa.asp
FINANCE	Apr-08	Consolidated Application corrections for FY2020-21 Title I Reduction - FY 2020-21 Title I, Part A allocations have been reduced by approximately 4.5%. The finalized reduced allocations have been loaded into CARS as of Wednesday, March 16, 2022 and are now reflected in forms from both the 2020-21 and the 2021-22 CARS Winter Release(s). The deadline to recertify all forms is April 8, 2022.	Charter Impact with TEACH support	No	No	https://www.cde. ca.gov/fg/fo/r14/ title1pa20allocrev ltr.asp

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
FINANCE	Apr-15	Federal Stimulus Reporting - Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to report to the California Department of Education (CDE) on funds received through the CARES Act, the CRRSA Act, and the ARP. (ESSER I, GEER, ESSER II, ESSER III). LEAs are required to report status of funds for the period January 1, 2022- March 31, 2022.	Charter Impact with TEACH support	No	No	https://www.cde. ca.gov/fg/cr/repo rting.asp
FINANCE	Apr-18	Special Education Dispute Prevention, Learning Recovery Funding and ADA/Enrollment Reports due to SELPA - Expenditure reports are due to El Dorado Charter SELPA.	Charter Impact	No	No	http://charterselp a.org/fiscal/
FINANCE	Apr-22	Federal Expenditure Report #2 (Special Education) - Interim financial reporting for actuals through March 31 are due to El Dorado Charter SELPA.	Charter Impact	Νο	No	http://charterselp a.org/fiscal/
FINANCE	Apr-30	ASES - 3rd Quarter Expenditure Report - The ASES Program funds the establishment of local after school education and enrichment programs. These programs are created through partnerships between schools and local community resources to provide literacy, academic enrichment and safe constructive alternatives for students in kindergarten through ninth grade (K-9).	Charter Impact or After School Provider	No	Νο	https://www.cde. ca.gov/ls/ba/as/p gmdescription.asp

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
FINANCE	Apr-30	ederal Cash Management - Period 4 - The Title I, Part A; Title I, Part D, Subpart 2; Title II, Part A; Title III P; Title III Immigrant; and Title IV programs under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (SEA), as amended by the ESSA, will utilize the Federal Cash Management program. Charter schools that e awarded a grant under any of these programs must submit the CMDC report for a particular quarter in der to receive an apportionment for that quarter; CDE will apportion funds to LEAs whose cash balance is below a certain threshold.		No	No	<u>https://www.cde.</u> <u>ca.gov/fg/aa/cm/</u>
DATA	May-09	ALPADS End-of-Year 1, 2, 3 and 4 - The data submission window opens on May 9, 2022 and closes on July 29, 2022. End-of-Year data includes: Course completion, program eligibility/participation, homeless tudents, student discipline, cumulative enrollment, student absence, postsecondary, RFEP count, work- based learning indicator, CTE, postsecondary outcomes for Students with Disabilities and SpED.		No	No	https://www.cde. ca.gov/ds/sp/cl/
FINANCE	May-13	SB 740 Charter School Facility Grant Program applications (Continuing Schools) - The 2022-23 Online Application will be made available April 2022. Late applications will NOT be accepted. Ne SB740 Program is intended to provide grants to charter schools to assist with facilities' rent and lease ts associated with the school. Each year applicants must submit a new Application and the Authority will termine eligibility on an annual basis. Charter schools must also meet the FRPM Eligibility requirements each year.		No	Yes	<u>http://www.treas</u> <u>urer.ca.gov/csfa/c</u> <u>sfgp/index.asp</u>
FINANCE	May-16	Extended Due Date - Form 990 - The IRS Form 990 is the annual information return filed by most non-profit charter schools. The form should be reviewed and accepted by the Board prior to filing.	TEACH/Audit firm	Yes	No	http://www.publi ccounsel.org/usef ul materials?id=0 025

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
FINANCE	May-27	Submit Charter Schools Annual Information Survey - The Charter Schools Annual Information Survey has 5 sections: location and school contact information, authorizing agency, site, curriculum and governance information, facilities, retirement and services information, and funding. The funding selection impacts how your school receives revenue payments. All charter schools must be either directly or locally funded. For example: LCFF apportionment funds for a locally funded charter school flow through its local chartering authority whereas funds for a direct funded charter school may flow directly to the county treasurer and then to the charter school. However, the funding type decision may impact the amount of other state and federal funds that a charter school receives, outside the LCFF. This decision may be reconsidered on an annual basis.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	https://www.cde. ca.gov/sp/ch/csin fosvy.asp
FINANCE	Due Date TBD	Federal Stimulus Annual Report - Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to report to the California Department of Education (CDE) on funds received through the CARES Act, the CRRSA Act, and the ARP. (ESSER I, GEER, ESSER II, ESSER III). LEAs are required to report status of funds for the period October 1, 2020 - September 30, 2021.	Charter Impact with TEACH support	No	No	https://www.cde. ca.gov/fg/cr/anre porthelp.asp
FINANCE	Apr-30	Federal Cash Management - Period 4 - The Title I, Part A; Title I, Part D, Subpart 2; Title II, Part A; Title III LEP; Title III Immigrant; and Title IV programs under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended by the ESSA, will utilize the Federal Cash Management program. Charter schools that are awarded a grant under any of these programs must submit the CMDC report for a particular quarter in order to receive an apportionment for that quarter; CDE will apportion funds to LEAs whose cash balance is below a certain threshold.	Charter Impact	No	No	https://www.cde. ca.gov/fg/aa/cm/
DATA	May-09	CALPADS End-of-Year 1, 2, 3 and 4 - The data submission window opens on May 9, 2022 and closes on July 29, 2022. End-of-Year data includes: Course completion, program eligibility/participation, homeless students, student discipline, cumulative enrollment, student absence, postsecondary, RFEP count, work-based learning indicator, CTE, postsecondary outcomes for Students with Disabilities and SpED.	TEACH	No	No	https://www.cde. ca.gov/ds/sp/cl/
FINANCE	May-13	SB 740 Charter School Facility Grant Program applications (Continuing Schools) - The 2022-23 Online Application will be made available April 2022. Late applications will NOT be accepted. The SB740 Program is intended to provide grants to charter schools to assist with facilities' rent and lease costs associated with the school. Each year applicants must submit a new Application and the Authority will determine eligibility on an annual basis. Charter schools must also meet the FRPM Eligibility requirements each year.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	http://www.treas urer.ca.gov/csfa/c sfgp/index.asp
FINANCE	May-16	Extended Due Date - Form 990 - The IRS Form 990 is the annual information return filed by most non-profit charter schools. The form should be reviewed and accepted by the Board prior to filing.	TEACH/Audit firm	Yes	No	http://www.publi ccounsel.org/usef ul materials?id=0 025

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
FINANCE	May-27	Submit Charter Schools Annual Information Survey - The Charter Schools Annual Information Survey has 5 sections: location and school contact information, authorizing agency, site, curriculum and governance information, facilities, retirement and services information, and funding. The funding selection impacts how your school receives revenue payments. All charter schools must be either directly or locally funded. For example: LCFF apportionment funds for a locally funded charter school flow through its local chartering authority whereas funds for a direct funded charter school may flow directly to the county treasurer and then to the charter school. However, the funding type decision may impact the amount of other state and federal funds that a charter school receives, outside the LCFF. This decision may be reconsidered on an annual basis.	Charter Impact	Νο	Yes	<u>https://www.cde.</u> <u>ca.gov/sp/ch/csin</u> <u>fosvy.asp</u>
FINANCE	Due Date TBD	Federal Stimulus Annual Report - Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to report to the California Department of Education (CDE) on funds received through the CARES Act, the CRRSA Act, and the ARP. (ESSER I, GEER, ESSER II, ESSER III). LEAs are required to report status of funds for the period October 1, 2020 - September 30, 2021.	Charter Impact with TEACH support	No	No	<u>https://www.cde.</u> <u>ca.gov/fg/cr/anre</u> <u>porthelp.asp</u>

Grant	Total Funds	Distribution	Allowable Uses	Plan or Application Requirements	Deadline for Use
Expanded Learning Opportunities Program	\$1.75 billion	For school districts and charter schools with UPP greater than 80%: \$1,170 per classroom-based K–6 prior year average daily attendance (ADA) multiplied by UPP All other school districts and charter schools: Remaining funds provided on per unit basis using classroom-based K–6 prior year ADA multiplied by UPP Minimum of \$50,000 per LEA	<ul> <li>Must offer and provide expanded learning:</li> <li>Before or after school opportunities plus instructional time equal at least nine hours on school days</li> <li>At least 30 days of no less than 9 hours of expanded learning days during school breaks</li> <li>Must conform to After School Education and Safety Program requirements</li> <li>20:1 student to adult ratio, 10:1 if program serves Transitional Kindergarten (TK)/K students</li> </ul>	No plan requirements but in 2021–22 must offer to all unduplicated K–6 students and provide to at least 50% of these students In 2022–23, must offer to all students in grades K–6 and provide to all who request	Ongoing program
Kitchen Infrastructure Upgrades	\$120 million	Base allocation of \$25,000 per LEA Remaining funds allocated to LEAs with at least 50% of students free or reduced-priced meals (FRPM)-eligible, on a per- pupil basis using count of FRPM- eligible students	Cooking equipment; service equipment; refrigeration and storage; transportation of ingredients, meals, and equipment between sites.	Must report to CDE by June 30, 2022, how funds were used to improve the quality of school meals or increase participation in subsidized meal programs.	N/A



Grant	Total Funds	Distribution	Allowable Uses	Plan or Application Requirements	Deadline for Use
A-G Completion Improvement Grant	\$547.5 million	A-G Access Grant: For local educational agencies (LEAs) with A-G completion rate less than 67%, \$300 million allocated per unduplicated pupil enrolled in grades 9–12 in 2020–21. An eligible LEA that also received concentration grant funds in 2020–21 shall receive at least \$75,000.A-G Success Grant: For LEAs with A-G completion rate of 67% or higher, \$100 million allocated per unduplicated pupil enrolled in 	Access and Success Grants: Activities that directly support student access to, and successful completion of, the A-G course requirements. Learning Loss Mitigation Grant: To allow students who received a grade of "D," "F," or "Fail" in an A-G course in 2020–21 to retake those courses.	Must develop a plan by January 1, 2022, that describes how the funds received will increase or improve services for unduplicated students to improve A-G eligibility. Must report to the California Department of Education (CDE) by December 31, 2023, on how the LEA is measuring the impact on the A-G completion rate.	June 30, 2026
Classified School Employee Professional Development	\$30 million	Apportioned to LEAs based on number of classified employees employed in preceding fiscal year, with a minimum allocation of \$2,000 per LEA.	For food service staff to receive training on promoting nutritious foods	No plan or application requirements	N/A



Grant	Total Funds	Distribution	Allowable Uses	Plan or Application Requirements	Deadline for Use
Classified School Employee Teacher Credentialing Program	\$125 million	<ul> <li>Competitive grants awarded by the Commission on Teacher</li> <li>Credentialing (CTC) that shall not exceed \$24,000 over five years per teacher candidate.</li> <li>Priority given to LEAs that:</li> <li>Have not previously received funds for this program</li> <li>Have a high Unduplicated Pupil Percentage (UPP)</li> <li>Have a plan to recruit and support expanded learning and preschool program staff and address kindergarten and early childhood education teacher shortages</li> </ul>	Assistance for books, fees, and tuition while pursuing a teaching credential	<ul> <li>Applicants must demonstrate the following:</li> <li>Capacity and willingness to accommodate participation of classified employees in teacher training programs</li> <li>Active participation of institutes of higher education in development of coursework for participating classified school employees</li> <li>Recruitment to meet the demand for bilingual cross-cultural teachers and teachers in shortage areas</li> <li>Sequenced job descriptions that lead from an entry-level classified position to an entry-level teaching position</li> </ul>	June 30, 2026



Grant	Total Funds	Distribution	Allowable Uses	Plan or Application Requirements	Deadline for Use
Community Schools Partnership Program	\$2.8 billion	Competitive grants awarded by CDE with approval of the State Board of Education. Grants prioritized for schools with at least 80% UPP. <u>Planning grants</u> : In 2021–22 and 2022–23, 10% of funds reserved for grants of up to \$200,000 for LEAs with no existing community schools. Requires 3:1 match. <u>Implementation grants</u> : 70% of funds for grants of up to \$500,000 annually for new community schools or for expansion or continuation of existing community schools. Requires 3:1 match. <u>Coordination grants</u> : Starting in 2024–25 through 2027–28, 20% of funds for grants of up to \$100,000 annually for ongoing coordination of community schools. Requires 1:1 match.	<u>Planning grants</u> : Community school coordinator, needs assessment, administrative costs necessary to launch a community school, partnership development and coordination support between grantee and cooperating agencies, staff training, preparing a community school implementation plan for submission to the governing board <u>Implementation grants</u> : Staffing, support services for students and their families, staff training, community stakeholder engagement, ongoing data collection and program evaluations <u>Coordination grants</u> : Supplement, not supplant, existing services and funds, and use for ongoing coordination of services, management of the community school and ongoing data collection and program evaluations	<ul> <li>LEA may apply if it meets any of the following:</li> <li>At least 50% UPP</li> <li>Higher than state average dropout rates</li> <li>Higher than state average suspension and expulsion rates</li> <li>Higher than state average rates of child homelessness, foster youth, or justice-involved youth</li> <li>Schools may apply if not within an eligible LEA, but the school meets at least two of the above criteria.</li> <li>LEAs may apply as a consortium or in partnership with a county behavioral health agency, Head Start, childcare program, or higher education agency</li> </ul>	June 30, 2028



Grant	Total Funds	Distribution	Allowable Uses	Plan or Application Requirements	Deadline for Use
Computer Science Supplementary Authorization Incentive Grant	\$15 million	Competitive grants awarded by the CTC to LEAs Priority for grant applications for teachers that provide instruction at a rural district or a district with high UPP. Requires a 1:1 match.	Paying for teacher costs of coursework, books, fees, and tuition	Applicants must identify selected teachers for participation in the program, the number of coursework credits required for each teacher to earn a supplementary authorization, estimated costs. Must report to the CTC on or before August 30 of the second year after receiving funds the number of new computer science courses taught by participating teachers.	June 30, 2026
Educator Effectiveness Block Grant	\$1.5 billion	Apportioned to LEAs in an equal amount per 2020–21 full-time equivalent for certificated and classified staff	Provide professional learning for teachers, administrators, and classified staff who work/interact with students, with designated focus areas.	By December 30, 2021, adopt a plan delineating the expenditure of funds. By September 30, 2026, report detailed expenditure information to CDE, including specific purchases made and the number of staff that received professional development (PD).	June 30, 2026



Grant	Total Funds	Distribution	Allowable Uses	Plan or Application Requirements	Deadline for Use
Multitiered Systems of Support	\$30 million	Competitive grants awarded by Orange County Department of Education to LEAs Priority to LEAs with high UPP that have participated in training to implement an integrated multitiered system of support Grants awarded to LEAs by December 15, 2021	Support implementation of high quality integrated academic, behavioral, and social-emotional learning practices in an integrated multitiered system of support at the schoolwide level.	Grant recipients shall measure and report on implementation fidelity at least annually	June 30, 2026
Prekindergarten Planning and Implementation Grant	\$200 million	Base grant:\$100,000 to all LEAsthat operate kindergartenEnrollment grant:60% ofremaining funds allocated basedon 2019–20 kindergartenenrollmentSupplemental grant:40% ofremaining funds based on2019–20 kindergarten enrollmentMathematical grant:40% ofremaining funds based on2019–20 kindergarten enrollmentmultiplied by UPP	Create or expand state preschool or TK. Planning costs, hiring and recruitment costs, training and PD, classroom materials.	Plan for consideration by governing board by June 30, 2022	June 30, 2024
Prekindergarten Training grants	\$100 million	Competitive grants to LEAs awarded by CDE. Awarding of grants shall consider high needs students and demand for preschool, TK, or kindergarten programs.	Attainment of credentials, permits, or PD. Educational expenses, transportation and childcare costs, substitute teacher pay, stipends and PD expenses, coaching, and administrator training.	Application must describe how funds will be used to increase number of TK teachers or the competencies of California State Preschool Program (CSPP), TK, and kindergarten teachers. LEAs may apply alone or as a consortium of providers, including CSPP and Head Start programs operated by community-based organizations.	June 30, 2024



Grant	Total Funds	Distribution	Allowable Uses	Plan or Application Requirements	Deadline for Use
Preschool, TK, and Full-Day Kindergarten Facilities Grant	\$490 million	Competitive grants awarded by State Allocation Board to school districts that lack the facilities to provide TK or full-day kindergarten, or lack the facility capacity to increase CSPP services. Priority given to districts that either: • Financially unable to contribute local match requirements • High population of FRPM eligible students Depending on type of project, includes requirement for district to provide 25%, 40%, or 50% of project cost.	Costs necessary to adequately house preschool, TK, and kindergarten students in an approved project. Districts may not use funds to purchase or install portable classrooms.	Must pass a resolution stating intent to offer or expand enrollment in TK or a preschool program, as appropriate	Funds disbursed for approved applications to the extent funds are available



Grant	Total Funds	Distribution	Allowable Uses	Plan or Application Requirements	Deadline for Use
Special Education Dispute Resolution	\$100 million	Allocated by CDE to Special Education Local Plan Areas (SELPAs) by August 31, 2021 Appropriated on a per-pupil basis determined by number of students with disabilities 3–22 years old enrolled in each SELPA's member LEA using greater of Fall 1 Census data for the 2019–20 or 2020–21 fiscal years	<ul> <li>Used by LEAs in collaboration with their SELPAs to support:</li> <li>Early intervention to promote collaboration and positive relationships between families and schools</li> <li>Conduct voluntary alternative dispute resolution activities</li> <li>Work in partnership with family empowerment centers or other family support organizations</li> <li>Develop plans to outreach to families who face language barriers and other challenges to participation in the special education process</li> </ul>	By October 1, 2021, SELPAs must submit a plan to CDE detailing how they will support their member LEAs in conducting dispute prevention and voluntary alternative dispute resolution activities. LEAs that received support from their SELPA for alternative dispute resolution activities shall report designated information to their SELPA by September 30, 2023.	June 30, 2023
Special Education Early Intervention Preschool Grant	\$260 million	Allocated to school districts on a per pupil amount based on first graders with disabilities using Fall 1 Census data	Provide services and supports in inclusive settings that have been determined to improve school readiness and long-term outcomes for infants, toddlers, and preschool pupils from birth to five years old.	No plan or reporting requirements	Ongoing



Grant	Total Funds	Distribution	Allowable Uses	Plan or Application Requirements	Deadline for Use
Special Education Learning Recovery Supports	\$450 million	Allocated by CDE to SELPAs by August 31, 2021. Appropriated on a per-pupil basis determined by number of students with disabilities 3–22 years old enrolled in each SELPA's member LEA using greater of Fall 1 Census data for the 2019–20 or 2020–21 fiscal years. Requires 1:1 match, and funds must not supplant existing expenditures or obligations.	Used by LEAs in collaboration with their SELPA to provide learning recovery support for students with disabilities related to impacts to learning resulting from COVID-19 school disruptions during the period of March 13, 2020, to September 1, 2021.	By October 1, 2021, SELPAs must work with member LEAs to submit a plan to CDE detailing how they will provide learning recovery support to students with disabilities in response to school disruptions resulting from the COVID-19 health emergency. SELPAs shall report to CDE by September 30, 2023, how funding was spent.	June 30, 2023
Teacher Residency Grant	\$350 million	Competitive grants awarded by CTC Grants shall be up to \$25,000 per teacher candidate in the residency program, with a match requirement of 80% of grant amount received per participant. Priority given to applicants who demonstrate a commitment to increasing diversity in the teaching workforce, have a higher percentage of unduplicated students, and have a school with at least 50% FRPM eligible students or is located in either a rural or densely populated region.	Teacher preparation costs, stipends for mentor teachers, residency program staff costs, mentoring and beginning teacher induction costs	Applicants must demonstrate need for teachers in one or more designated shortage fields, or to diversify teacher workforce. Applicants must propose to establish a new teacher residency program or expand or improve access to an existing teacher residency program that addresses teacher needs.	June 30, 2026



# **Cover Sheet**

## Approve the Annual School Calendar and Bell Schedule

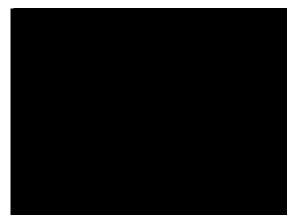
Section:	III. Items Scheduled for Information and Potential Action
Item:	C. Approve the Annual School Calendar and Bell Schedule
Purpose:	Vote
Submitted by:	
Related Material:	Proposed Bell Schedules 2022-23 (SB 328)-combined.pdf 2022-23 TEACH Academic Calendar_Draft 3-29-22_v7.pdf

L
-

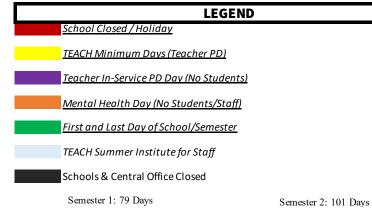
#### **TEACH PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

#### 2022-2023 INSTRUCTIONAL CALENDAR - DRAFT OPTION #2 RC 4/10/22

MONTH	Mon		ST W		Fri					-	Mon		RD WE		Fri				VEEK	Fri	Mon		HWE Wed. T		Fri	INSTRUCTIONAL DAYS	Regular Days		PUPIL FREE DAY	LEGAL HOLIDAY	MENTAL HEALTH	UNASSIGNE
JUNE 2022	Mon1	Tue		2		6	7	8	₽ 9	10				16		*							29			DATS		DATS	0	1	4	0
JULY 2022					1	*	5	6	7	8	11	12	13	14	15	18	19	20	21	22	25	26	27	28	29	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
AUGUST 2022	1	2	3	4	5	8	9	10	11	12	► 15	16	17	18	19	22	23	24	25	26	29	30	31			13	10	3	0	0	0	0
SEPTEMBER 2022				1	2	* 5	6	7	8	9	12	13	14	15	16	19	20	21	22	23	26	27	28	29	30	21	17	4	0	1	0	0
OCTOBER 2022	3	4	5	6	7	* 10	11	12		14	17	18	19		21	24	25	26	27	28	31					15	12	3	0	1	5	0
NOVEMBER 2022		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	10	*	14	15	16	17	18	21	22	23	* 24	* 25	28	29	30			16	12	4	0	3	0	3
DECEMBER 2022				1	2	5	6	7	8	9	12	13	14	15	16	19	20	21	22	* 23	* 26	27	28	29	* 30	12	10	2	0	3	0	5
JANUARY 2023	* 2	3	4	5	6	<b>₹</b>	10	11	12	13	* 16	17	18	19	20	23	24	25	26	27	30	31				16	13	3	3	2	0	1
FEBRUARY 2023			1	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	13	14	15	16	17	* 20	21	22	23	24	27	28				17	13	4	0	1	2	0
MARCH 2023			1	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	13	14	15	16	17	20	21	22	23	24	27	28	29	30	31	19	15	4	0	1	3	5
APRIL 2023	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	17	18	19	20	21	24	25	26	27	28						15	12	3	0	0	0	0
MAY 2023	1	2	3	4	5	8	9	10	11	12	15	16	17	18	19	22	23	24	25	26	* 29	30	31			22	17	5	0	1	0	0
JUNE 2023				1	2	5	6	7	8	9	12	13	14	15	16	19	20	₽ 21	22	23	26	27	28	29	30	14	10	4	0	1	0	0
																								TOT	TALS	180	141	39	3	15	10	14







	Propos	sed Bell Sc	hedule for T	EACH Prepa	ratory Eleme	entary Scho	ol	
		Current 2021-22	1			Propose	d 2022-23	1
	ТК/К	1 & 2	3 & 4		TK/K	1 & 2	3	4
Arrival	8:10 AM	8:10 AM	8:10 AM	Arrival	8:30 AM	8:30 AM	8:30 AM	8:30 AM
Instruction 1	8:10 AM - 9:20 AM			Instruction 1	8:30 AM - 9:50 AM	8:30 am - 10:10 am	8:30 am - 10:30 am	8:30 am - 10:30 am
Nutrition	9:20am -9:35am	9:40am – 9:55am	10:00am – 10:15am	Nutrition	9:50am -10:05am	10:10am – 10:25am	10:30am – 10:45am	10:30am – 10:45am
Instruction 2				Instruction 2	10:05 am - 11:15 am	10:25 am - 11:50 am	10:45am - 12:15pm	10:45am - 12:15pm
Lunch	11:00am – 11:30am	11:35am-12:05pm	12:10pm – 12:40pm	Lunch	11:15am-11:45am	11:50am – 12:10pm	12:15 pm - 12:45 pm	12:15 pm - 12:45 pr
Instruction 3				Instruction 3	11:45 am - 2:45 pm	12:10pm - 3pm	12:45pm - 3:15pm	12:45pm - 3:15pm
Dismissal	2:30 PM	2:45 PM	3:00 PM	Dismissal	2:45 PM	3:00 PM	3:15 PM	3:15 PM
	70	90	110	Instruction 1	80	100	120	120
	85	100	115	Instruction 2	70	85	90	90
	180	160	140	Instruction 3	180	170	150	150
Fotal	335	350	365	Total	330	355	360	360
			Mi	inimum Day				
		Current 2021-22				Propose	d 2022-23	
	тк/к	1 & 2	3 & 4		TK/K	1 & 2	3	4
Arrival	8:10 AM	8:10 AM	8:10 AM	Arrival	8:30 AM	8:30 AM	8:30 AM	8:30 AM
Instruction				Instruction 1	8:30am - 9:50am	8:30 am - 10:10 am	8:30 am - 10:30 am	8:30 am - 10:30 am
Nutrition	9:20am -9:35am	9:40am – 9:55am	10:00am – 10:15am	Nutrition	9:50am -10:05am	10:10am – 10:25am	10:30am – 10:45am	10:30am – 10:45an
Instruction				Instruction 2	10:05am - 12:45pm	10:25am - 1pm	10:45am - 1:15pm	10:45am - 1:15pm
Dismissal	12:30 PM	12:45 PM	1:00 PM	Dismissal	12:45 PM	1:00 PM	1:15 PM	1:15 PM
				Lunch				
	70	90	110	Instruction 1	80	100	120	120
	175	175	165	Nutrition	160	155	150	150
Fotal	245	265	275	Instruction 2	240	255	270	270
					-			-
						Propose	d 2022-23	1
					TK/K	1 & 2	3	4
		Regular Inst	ructional Days	142	46860	50410	51120	51120
			tructional Days	38	9120	9690	10260	10260
				Total	55,980	60,100	61,380	61,380
				Requirement	36,000	50,400	50,400	54,000
				Over/Under	19,980	9,700	10,980	7,380

			Current	•			-		,	chnologies	Proposed	2022.22						
Mand	w Tuesday Them	sdav, Fridav Bell Scl		2021-22	Wednesder	Bell Schedule		Monday	Tugeday, Th	ursday, Friday Bell		2022-23	Wodnoeda	v Bell Schedule				
				0			Duration	Start Time	End Time	Session	Duration	Start Time	End Time		Duration	Period	Special Mini	
Start Time	End Time	Session	Duration	Start Time	End Time	Session		8:30 AM	9:00 AM	Advisory	30	8:30 AM	9:20 AM	Session Period 1	Duration 50	Period 1/2	8:30 - 9:35	· · · ·
8:00 AM	8:30 AM	Advisory	0:30	8:00 AM	8:50 AM	Period 1	0:50			,							9:35 - 9:40	65 5
3:30 AM	8:35 AM	Passing Period	0:05	8:50 AM	8:55 AM	Passing Period	0:05	9:00 AM	9:05 AM	Passing Period	5	9:20 AM	9:25 AM	Passing Period	5	Passing Period	9:40 - 10:45	-
8:35 AM	10:05 AM	Period 1/2	1:30	8:55 AM	9:45 AM	Period 2	0:50	9:05 AM	10:35 AM	Period 1/2	90	9:25 AM	10:15 AM	Period 2	50	Period 3/4		65
0:05 AM	10:25 AM	Nutrition	0:20	9:45 AM	9:50 AM	Passing Period	0:05	10:35 AM	10:55 AM	Nutrition	20	10:15 AM	10:20 AM	Passing Period	5	Passing Period	10:45 - 10:50	5
0:25 AM	10:30 AM	Passing Period	0:05	9:50 AM	10:40 AM	Period 3	0:50	10:55 AM	11:00 AM	Passing Period	5	10:20 AM	11:10 AM	Period 3	50	Period 5/6	10:50 - 11:55	65
0:30 AM	12:00 PM	Period 3/4	1:30	10:40 AM	11:00 AM	Nutrition	0:20	11:00 AM	12:30 PM	Period 3/4	90	11:10 AM	11:30 AM	Nutrition	20	Passing Period	11:55 - 12:00	5
12:00 PM	12:30 PM	Lunch	0:30	11:00 AM	11:05 AM	Passing Period	0:05	12:30 PM	1:00 PM	Lunch	30	11:30 AM	11:35 AM	Passing Period	5	Advisory	12:00 - 12:30	30
12:30 PM	12:35 PM	Passing Period	0:05	11:05 AM	11:55 AM	Period 4	0:50	1:00 PM	1:05 PM	Passing Period	5	11:35 AM	12:25 PM	Period 4	50	Lunch	12:30 - 12:45	15
2:35 PM	2:05 PM	Period 5/6	1:30	11:55 AM	12:00 PM	Passing Period	0:05	1:05 PM	2:35 PM	Period 5/6	90	12:25 PM	12:30 PM	Passing Period	5		Total minutes	240
2:05 PM	2:10 PM	Passing Period	0:05	12:00 PM	12:50 PM	Period 5	0:50	2:35 PM	2:40 PM	Passing Period	5	12:30 PM	1:20 PM	Period 5	50			
2:10 PM	3:00 PM	Success Academy	0:50	12:50 PM	12:55 PM	Passing Period	0:05	2:40 PM	3:30 PM	Success Academy	50	1:20 PM	1:25 PM	Passing Period	5	Focused PD	1:00 - 4:30pm	
				12:55 PM	1:45 PM	Period 6	0:50			Total minutes	370	1:25 PM	2:15 PM	Period 6	50			
												2:15 PM	2:30 PM	Lunch	15			
														Total minutes	325			
												Teacher PD	2:30pm - 4:3	80pm				
									Option 1		Days	Minutes	Requirement	Over/Under				
									Regular I	nstructional Days	142	52540						
									Minimum	Instructional Days	38	12350						
											180	64890	54,000	10,890				
									Option 2		Days	Minutes	Requirement	Over/Under				
									Regular I	nstructional Days	142	52540						
									Special Minim	um Instructional Days	38	9120						
											180	61660	54.000	7.660				

	-	Proposed Bell	Schedule Ior	TEACH Tech C	nanter niç							
	Current				1		sed 2022-23	1				
Period	Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri	Period	Wednesday	Period		., Thurs., Fri	Period	Wednesday/M		Period	Special Minimum	
Period 1/2	8:00 - 9:55	Period 1	8:00-8:40	Period 1/2	8:30 - 10:25	115	Period 1	8:30 - 9:20	50	Period 1/2	8:30 - 9:35	65
9/10 Advisory 11/12 Nutrition	10:00 - 10:15	Period 2	8:45 - 9:25	Passing Period	10:25 - 10:30	5	Passing Period	9:20 - 9:25	5	Passing Period	9:35 - 9:40	5
11/12 Advisory 9/10 Nutrition	10:15 - 10:30	Period 3	9:30 - 10:10	9/10 Advisory 11/12 Nutrition	10:30 - 10:45	45	Period 2	9:25 - 10:15	50	Period 3/4	9:40 - 10:45	65
Period 3/4	10:35 - 12:30	Period 4	10:15 - 10:55	11/12 Advisory 9/10 Nutrition	10:45 - 11:00	15	Passing Period	10:15 - 10:20	5	Passing Period	10:45 - 10:50	5
9/10 Lunch 11/12 PBL	12:30 - 1:00	9/10 PBL 11/12 Brunch	11:00 - 11:30	Passing Period	11:00 - 11:05	5	Period 3	10:20 - 11:10	50	Period 5/6	10:50 - 11:55	65
11/12 Lunch 9/10 PBL	1:00 - 1:30	11/12 PBL 9/10 Brunch	11:35 - 12:05	Period 3/4	11:05 - 1:00	115	Passing Period	11:10 - 11:15	5	Passing Period	11:55 - 12:00	5
Period 5/6	1:35 - 3:30	Period 5	12:10 - 12:50	9/10 Advisory 11/12 Nutrition	1:00 - 1:30		Period 4	11:15- 12:05	50	Advisory/PBL	12:00 - 12:30	30
		Period 6	12:55 - 1:35	11/12 Advisory 9/10 Nutrition	1:30 - 2:00	30	Nutrition	12:05 - 12:25	20	Lunch	12:30 - 12:45	15
		Teacher PD and EDUCARE	1:30 - 4:00	Passing Period	2:00 - 2:05	5	Passing Period	12:25 - 12:30	5		Total minutes	24
				Period 5/6	2:05 - 4:00	115	Period 5	12:30 - 1:20	50			
					Total minutes	405	Passing Period	1:20 - 1:25	5	Focused PD	1:00 - 4:30pm	
							Period 6	1:25 - 2:15	50		-	
							Lunch	2:15 - 2:30	15			
								Total minutes	325			
							Teacher PD	2:30pm - 4:30pm				
				Option 1		Days	Minutes	Requirement	Over/Under			
				Regular Instruc	tional Days	142	57510					
				Minimum Instru	ctional Days	38	12350					
						180	69860	64800	5060			
				Option 2		Days	Minutes	Requirement	Over/Under			
				Regular Instruc	tional Days	142	57510					
				Special Minimum In		38	9120					
						180	66630	64800	1830			

### **Cover Sheet**

### Acceptance of Emergency Connectivity Funds Program

Section:	III. Items Scheduled for Information and Potential Action
Item:	D. Acceptance of Emergency Connectivity Funds Program
Purpose:	Vote
Submitted by:	
Related Material:	ECF Materials for April 2022 Board Meeting.pdf





#### Emergency Connectivity Fund Program Information Sheet

FC

Under the administration of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), the Emergency Connectivity Fund (ECF) is a program that provides funding for devices and Internet service to eligible schools and libraries to support unserved or underserved students, school staff and library patrons while off-campus. Certain eligible services may qualify for 100% reimbursement. Laptops, tablets, and Wi-Fi hotspots are subject to funding caps.

Application Window(s) Eligible Devices,	<b>First:</b> Anticipated expenditures from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. 45-day Application Window may open as early as June 2021.	Second: Retro-active expenditures from March 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021 Note: Subject to funding availability after demand for first window is determined. Limitations:
Equipment and Services	<ul> <li>Laptops and tablets</li> <li>Wi-Fi hotspots, modems and routers</li> <li>Wired and wireless Internet service</li> <li>Installation, activation, taxes and surcharges</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Single device and/or wireless connection per student, staff member or patron.</li> <li>Single fixed Internet connection per address.</li> <li>Limited to unserved or underserved students, staff and/or library patrons.</li> </ul>
Funding Caps or Funding Restrictions	<ul><li>students with disabilities.</li><li>May not apply for funding for devices</li></ul>	Wi-Fi hotspots: \$250 per device unding caps for laptops and tablets for s, equipment, or services purchased with earmarked funding for remote learning b Elementary and Secondary School
Eligible Locations	<ul> <li>Locations other than a school or library</li> <li>Homes</li> <li>School Buses</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Community centers,</li> <li>Churches</li> <li>Other locations where remote learning is occurring</li> </ul>
Funding Prioritization	If demand exceeds program funds, application libraries in high poverty and rural areas.	U U
Competitive Bidding	- · ·	tate and local competitive bidding rules. There requirements.
Documentation Retention Requirements	<ul> <li>Broadband Service</li> <li>a) Type of Service</li> <li>b) Upload/Download speeds and monthly data cap</li> <li>c) Person receiving service</li> <li>d) For fixed broadband service: service address and date(s) service received.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Equipment <ul> <li>a) Device Type</li> <li>b) Make/Model</li> <li>c) Serial number</li> <li>d) Person receiving device</li> <li>e) Dates the device was loaned out and returned to the school or library.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Not Eligible for Reimbursement	<ul> <li>Full 1:1 devices and Internet where no unmet need exists</li> <li>Private networks where commercially available Internet exists</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Desktop computers, smartphones, and peripherals beyond a power cord</li> <li>Software, cybersecurity, maintenance</li> <li>Equipment beyond hotspots, modems, and routers</li> </ul>
How to Apply	Universal Service Administrative Co.	STSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT
	E rate Broductivity Contor (EDC)	System Award Management (SAM)

E-rate Productivity Center (EPC) Applicants will be able to submit applications through EPC. https://www.usac.org/e-rate/ System Award Management (SAM) Applicants and Service Providers must be registered in the federal SAM.gov system. https://sam.gov/SAM/pages/public/searchR ecords/search.jsf



### **Emergency Connectivity Fund Program**

	Chromebook Request							
School Name	TEACH Prep ES	TEACH Academy	TEACH Tech HS					
Requested Items	HP X360 11 G3 EE	HP X360 11 G3 EE	HP X360 11 G3 EE					
	Chromebook	Chromebook	Chromebook					
Requested Amount	100	400	500					
Estimated Value per unit	\$399.99	\$399.99	\$399.99					
Vendor	Trafera	Trafera	Trafera					

Hotspot Request							
School Name	TEACH Prep ES	TEACH Academy	TEACH Tech HS				
Requested Items	Kajeet - SmartSpot V400 -	Kajeet - SmartSpot V400 -	Kajeet - SmartSpot V400 -				
	Verizon	Verizon	Verizon				
Requested Amount	50	100	150				
Estimated Value per unit	\$359	\$359	\$359				
Vendor	Kajeet via Trafera	Kajeet via Trafera	Kajeet via Trafera				



March 7, 2022

# ECF Funding Commitment Decision Letter

#### **Contact Information:**

ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358

Dawn Palermo TEACH Public Schools 1846 W. Imperial Hwy Los Angeles CA 90047 info@nexuserateservices.com

BEN: 17022941 Obligation File: 11 Application Nickname: TEACH PS ECF 471 2021

### Totals

Total Committed \$487,605.12

### What is in this letter?

Thank you for submitting your Emergency Connectivity Fund (ECF) funding application.

Attached to this letter, you will find the funding statuses for the ECF FCC Form(s) 471, Services Ordered and Certification Form, referenced above.

The Universal Service Administrative Company (USAC) is sending letters to both the associated applicant and the service provider(s) so that you can work together to complete the funding process.

### **Next Steps**

#### Submit Requests for Reimbursement to the Emergency Connectivity Fund (ECF) Portal.<sup>1</sup>

The Commission in the *Emergency Connectivity Fund Report and Order* provided two ways for applicants to be able to invoice for eligible equipment and services through the Emergency Connectivity Fund Program.<sup>2</sup> Applicants and service providers, who agree to invoice on behalf of the applicant(s), are

allowed to submit ECF Program requests for reimbursement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The *Emergency Connectivity Fund Report and Order* directed USAC to make the invoicing system available 15 days after the issuance of the first wave of commitments for the Emergency Connectivity Fund Program. *Establishing the Emergency Connectivity Fund to Close the Homework Gap*, WC Docket No. 21-93, Report and Order, FCC 21-58, para. 98 (rel. May 11, 2021) (*Emergency Connectivity Fund Report and Order*) If your funding commitment was released as part of the first wave, you may need to wait 15 days prior to submitting your request for reimbursement. USAC will announce when the invoicing system is available and requests for reimbursement can be submitted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Emergency Connectivity Fund Report and Order, at para.93.



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

- If you (the applicant) are invoicing: After receiving the ECF-supported eligible equipment and/or services, you will file the <u>ECF FCC Form 472</u>, the Billed Entity Applicant Reimbursement (BEAR) Form to invoice for reimbursement of the ECF-supported eligible equipment and/or services. If you request reimbursement prior to paying your service provider(s), you will be required to provide verification that you paid your service provider(s) within 30 days of receipt of funds.
- If your service provider(s) is invoicing: The service provider(s) must provide the ECF-supported eligible equipment and/or services and then file the <u>ECF FCC Form 474</u>, the Service Provider Invoice (SPI) form, to invoice for reimbursement for the ECF-supported eligible equipment and/or services provided.

Applicants and service providers, who agree to invoice on behalf of the applicant(s), must provide invoices detailing the items purchased, along with the requests for reimbursement. In general, any request for reimbursement submitted without the necessary information will be rejected with an explanation as to the deficiency, and the funding recipient will need to timely resubmit its invoice submission in order to receive reimbursement.

### **Notice on Rules and Requirements**

The applicants' receipt of funding commitments is contingent on their compliance with all federal, statutory, regulatory, and procedural requirements of the ECF Program and the FCC's rules. This also includes the certifications under penalty of perjury contained in their funding application(s). Funding recipients are subject to audits and other reviews that the Commission and other appropriate authorities may undertake periodically to ensure that committed funds are being used in accordance with such requirements and for their intended purpose. Please see paragraphs 116-134 of the Commission's *Emergency Connectivity Fund Report and Order* for more information regarding the Program's documentation, certification, and audit requirements.

As referenced in paragraph 101 of the *Emergency Connectivity Fund Report and Order,* attached to this letter is the full text of Appendix A to 2 CFR Part 170, which provides additional information about the reporting requirements for reporting executive compensation (through <u>https://www.sam.gov</u>) and subaward activity (through <u>http://www.fsrs.gov</u>) under the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 as amended by the Digital Accountability and Transparency Act of 2014 (collectively the Transparency Act or FFATA/DATA Act) for award and subaward payments that equal or exceed \$30,000.

On behalf of the FCC, USAC may be required to reduce or cancel funding commitments that were not issued in accordance with these requirements, whether due to action or inaction of USAC, the applicant, or the service provider. The Commission and other appropriate authorities may pursue enforcement actions and other means of recourse to collect improperly disbursed funds.

### How to Appeal or Request a Waiver of a Decision

You can appeal or request a waiver of a decision in this letter **within 30 calendar days** of the date of this letter. Failure to meet this deadline will result in an automatic dismissal of your appeal or waiver request. **Please note that this is shorter than the deadline for appeals in the E-Rate Program.** 



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

**Note:** The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) will not accept appeals of ECF Program decisions that have not first been submitted and addressed in the Emergency Connectivity Fund (ECF) Portal. However, if you are seeking a waiver of ECF Program rules, you must submit your request directly to the FCC and not in the ECF Portal. Waivers of the ECF Program rules cannot be addressed within the ECF Portal.

- To submit an appeal that is not a waiver, visit the Appeals section in the <u>Emergency Connectivity</u> <u>Fund (ECF) Portal</u> and provide the required information. USAC will reply to your appeal submissions to confirm receipt. Visit the ECF Program's <u>website</u> for additional information on submitting an appeal, including step-by-step instructions.
- To request a waiver of the FCC's rules, please submit your request to the FCC in proceeding number WC Docket No. 21-93 using the <u>Electronic Comment Filing System</u> (ECFS). Include your contact information, a statement that your filing is a waiver request, identifying information, the FCC rule(s) for which you are seeking a waiver, a full description of the relevant facts that you believe support your waiver request and any related relief, and any supporting documentation.

For all appeals and waivers, be sure to keep a copy of your entire appeal or waiver document, including any correspondence and documentation, and provide a copy to the affected service provider(s).



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

# ECF Funding Commitment Decision Overview

2021

### **Funding Commitment Decision Overview**

Funding Request Number (FRN)	Service Provider Name	Amount Requested	Amount Committed	Status
ECF2190020517	Trafera, LLC	\$170,820.00	\$139,389.12	Funded
ECF2190020527	Trafera, LLC	\$170,820.00	\$170,820.00	Funded
ECF2190020537	Trafera, LLC	\$68,328.00	\$68,328.00	Funded
ECF2190021037	Trafera, LLC	\$5,256.00	\$5,256.00	Funded
ECF2190021082	Trafera, LLC	\$14,400.00	\$14,400.00	Funded
ECF2190021089	Trafera, LLC	\$10,512.00	\$10,512.00	Funded
ECF2190021047	Trafera, LLC	\$13,150.00	\$13,150.00	Funded
ECF2190021085	Trafera, LLC	\$39,450.00	\$39,450.00	Funded
ECF2190021096	Trafera, LLC	\$26,300.00	\$26,300.00	Funded



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

FRN	Service Type	Status
ECF2190020517	Equipment	Funded

Dollars Committed							
Monthly Cost		One-time Cost					
Months of Service	12						
Total Eligible Recurring Charges	\$0.00	Total Eligible One Time Charges	\$139,389.12				
	Total Charges	\$170,820.00					
C	ommitted Amount	\$139,389.12					

Dates		Service Provider Information			
Service Start Date	7/1/2021	Service Provider	Trafera, LLC		
Service End Date	6/30/2022	SPIN (498ID)	143052823		
Service Delivery Date	6/30/2022		·		
Invoice Deadline Date	8/29/2022				

Consultant Information						
Consultant Name						
Consultant's Employer						
CRN						

#### **Funding Commitment Decision Comments**

MR1: The requested quantity for laptops was reduced from 500 to 408 to remove the excess quantity that are failsafe devices. As a result, the FRN ECF2190020517 line #1 was reduced from \$156,000.00 to \$127,296.00.

MR2: The funding request amount for Taxes on Line Item 2 associated with Connected Devices on Line 1 was reduced from \$14,820.00 to \$12,093.12 to correspond with the decrease in device quantity on Line Item 1. The Total FRN Cost was decreased from \$170,820.00 to \$139,389.12.

MR3: Per applicant response, the unmet needs were changed for connected devices from 405 to 1200.



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

FRN	Service Type	Status
ECF2190020527	Equipment	Funded

Dollars Committed			
Monthly Cost		One-time Cost	
Months of Service	12		
Total Eligible Recurring Charges	\$0.00	Total Eligible One Time Charges	\$170,820.00
Total Charges		\$170,820.00	
Committed Amount		\$170,820.00	

Dates		Service Provider	Service Provider Information	
Service Start Date	7/1/2021	Service Provider	Trafera, LLC	
Service End Date	6/30/2022	SPIN (498ID)	143052823	
Service Delivery Date	6/30/2022			
Invoice Deadline Date	8/29/2022			

<b>Consultant Information</b>	
Consultant Name	
Consultant's Employer	
CRN	

#### Funding Commitment Decision Comments



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

FRN	Service Type	Status
ECF2190020537	Equipment	Funded

Dollars Committed			
Monthly Cost		One-time Cost	
Months of Service	12		
Total Eligible Recurring Charges	\$0.00	Total Eligible One Time Charges	\$68,328.00
Total Charges		\$68,328.00	
Committed Amount		\$68,328.00	

Dates		Service Provider Information	
Service Start Date	7/1/2021	Service Provider	Trafera, LLC
Service End Date	6/30/2022	SPIN (498ID)	143052823
Service Delivery Date	6/30/2022		
Invoice Deadline Date	8/29/2022		

Consultant Information	
Consultant Name	
Consultant's Employer	
CRN	

#### Funding Commitment Decision Comments



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

FRN	Service Type	Status
ECF2190021037	Equipment	Funded

Dollars Committed			
Monthly Cost		One-time Cost	
Months of Service	12		
Total Eligible Recurring Charges	\$0.00	Total Eligible One Time Charges	\$5,256.00
Total Charges		\$5,256.00	
Committed Amount		\$5,256.00	

Dates		Service Provider Information	
Service Start Date	7/1/2021	Service Provider	Trafera, LLC
Service End Date	6/30/2022	SPIN (498ID)	143052823
Service Delivery Date	6/30/2022		
Invoice Deadline Date	8/29/2022		

Consultant Information	
Consultant Name	
Consultant's Employer	
CRN	

#### Funding Commitment Decision Comments



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

FRN	Service Type	Status
ECF2190021082	Equipment	Funded

Dollars Committed			
Monthly Cost		One-time Cost	
Months of Service	12		
Total Eligible Recurring Charges	\$0.00	Total Eligible One Time Charges	\$14,400.00
Total Charges		\$14,400.00	
Committed Amount		\$14,400.00	

Dates		Service Provider	Service Provider Information	
Service Start Date	7/1/2021	Service Provider	Trafera, LLC	
Service End Date	6/30/2022	SPIN (498ID)	143052823	
Service Delivery Date	6/30/2022			
Invoice Deadline Date	8/29/2022			

<b>Consultant Information</b>	
Consultant Name	
Consultant's Employer	
CRN	

#### Funding Commitment Decision Comments



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

FRN	Service Type	Status
ECF2190021089	Equipment	Funded

Dollars Committed			
Monthly Cost		One-time Cost	
Months of Service	12		
Total Eligible Recurring Charges	\$0.00	Total Eligible One Time Charges	\$10,512.00
Total Charges		\$10,512.00	
Committed Amount		\$10,512.00	

Dates		Service Provider Information	
Service Start Date	7/1/2021	Service Provider	Trafera, LLC
Service End Date	6/30/2022	SPIN (498ID)	143052823
Service Delivery Date	6/30/2022		
Invoice Deadline Date	8/29/2022		

Consultant Information	
Consultant Name	
Consultant's Employer	
CRN	

#### Funding Commitment Decision Comments



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

FRN	Service Type	Status
ECF2190021047	Services	Funded

Dollars Committed			
Monthly Cost		One-time Cost	
Months of Service	12		
Total Eligible Recurring Charges	\$0.00	Total Eligible One Time Charges	\$13,150.00
Total Charges		\$13,150.00	
Committed Amount		\$13,150.00	

Dates		Service Provider	Service Provider Information	
Service Start Date	7/1/2021	Service Provider	Trafera, LLC	
Service End Date	6/30/2022	SPIN (498ID)	143052823	
Service Delivery Date	6/30/2022			
Invoice Deadline Date	8/29/2022			

<b>Consultant Information</b>	
Consultant Name	
Consultant's Employer	
CRN	

#### Funding Commitment Decision Comments



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

FRN	Service Type	Status
ECF2190021085	Services	Funded

Dollars Committed					
Monthly Cost		One-time Cost			
Months of Service	12				
Total Eligible Recurring Charges	\$0.00	Total Eligible One Time Charges	\$39,450.00		
Total Charges		\$39,450.00			
Committed Amount		\$39,450.00			

Dates		Service Provider Information		
Service Start Date	7/1/2021	Service Provider Trafera, LLC		
Service End Date	6/30/2022	SPIN (498ID) 143052823		
Service Delivery Date	6/30/2022			
Invoice Deadline Date	8/29/2022			

Consultant Information	
Consultant Name	
Consultant's Employer	
CRN	

#### Funding Commitment Decision Comments



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

FRN	Service Type	Status
ECF2190021096	Services	Funded

Dollars Committed					
Monthly Cost		One-time Cost			
Months of Service	12				
Total Eligible Recurring Charges	\$0.00	Total Eligible One Time Charges	\$26,300.00		
Total Charges		\$26,300.00			
Committed Amount		\$26,300.00			

Dates		Service Provider Information			
Service Start Date	7/1/2021	Service Provider Trafera, LLC			
Service End Date	6/30/2022	SPIN (498ID) 143052823			
Service Delivery Date	6/30/2022				
Invoice Deadline Date	8/29/2022				

Consultant Information	
Consultant Name	
Consultant's Employer	
CRN	

#### Funding Commitment Decision Comments



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

#### Appendix A to Part 170—Award Term I. Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation

#### a. Reporting of first-tier subawards.

*Applicability.* Unless you are exempt as provided in paragraph d. of this award term, you must report each action that equals or exceeds \$30,000 in Federal funds for a subaward to a non-Federal entity or Federal agency (see definitions in paragraph e. of this award term).

#### 2. Where and when to report.

i. The non-Federal entity or Federal agency must report each obligating action described in paragraph a.1. of this award term to <u>http://www.fsrs.gov</u>.

ii. For subaward information, report no later than the end of the month following the month in which the obligation was made. (For example, if the obligation was made on November 7, 2010, the obligation must be reported by no later than December 31, 2010.)

3. *What to report.* You must report the information about each obligating action that the submission instructions posted at *http://www.fsrs.gov specify.* 

b. Reporting total compensation of recipient executives for non-Federal entities.

1. *Applicability and what to report.* You must report total compensation for each of your five most highly compensated executives for the preceding completed fiscal year, if—

i. The total Federal funding authorized to date under this Federal award equals or exceeds \$30,000 as defined in 2 CFR § 170.320;

ii. in the preceding fiscal year, you received-

(A) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act, as defined at 2 CFR § 170.320 (and subawards), and

(B) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act, as defined at 2 CFR § 170.320 (and subawards); and,

iii. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under sections 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. §§ 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at <a href="http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm">http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm</a>.)

2. *Where and when to report.* You must report executive total compensation described in paragraph b.1. of this award term:

i. As part of your registration profile at https://www.sam.gov

ii. By the end of the month following the month in which this award is made, and annually thereafter. c. *Reporting of Total Compensation of Subrecipient Executives.* 

1. Applicability and what to report. Unless you are exempt as provided in paragraph d. of this award term, for each first-tier non-Federal entity subrecipient under this award, you shall report the names and total compensation of each of the subrecipient's five most highly compensated executives for the subrecipient's preceding completed fiscal year, if—

i. in the subrecipient's preceding fiscal year, the subrecipient received-

(A) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act, as defined at 2 CFR § 170.320 (and subawards) and,



ECF FCC Form 471: ECF202113358 Obligation File: 11

(B) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts), and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act (and subawards); and

ii. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under sections 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.§§ 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at <a href="http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm">http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm</a>.)

2. *Where and when to report.* You must report subrecipient executive total compensation described in paragraph c.1. of this award term:

i. To the recipient.

ii. By the end of the month following the month during which you make the subaward. For example, if a subaward is obligated on any date during the month of October of a given year (i.e., between October 1 and 31), you must report any required compensation information of the subrecipient by November 30 of that year.

#### d. Exemptions.

If, in the previous tax year, you had gross income, from all sources, under \$300,000, you are exempt from the requirements to report:

i. Subawards, and

ii. The total compensation of the five most highly compensated executives of any subrecipient.

e. Definitions. For purposes of this award term:

1. Federal Agency means a Federal agency as defined at 5 U.S.C. § 551(1) and further clarified by 5 U.S.C. 552(f).

2. Non-Federal entity means all of the following, as defined in 2 CFR part 25:

i. A Governmental organization, which is a State, local government, or Indian tribe;

ii. A foreign public entity;

- iii. A domestic or foreign nonprofit organization; and
- iv. A domestic or foreign for-profit organization

3. Executive means officers, managing partners, or any other employees in management positions.

4. Subaward:

i. This term means a legal instrument to provide support for the performance of any portion of the substantive project or program for which you received this award and that you as the recipient award to an eligible subrecipient.

ii. The term does not include your procurement of property and services needed to carry out the project or program (for further explanation, see 2 CFR § 200.331).

iii. A subaward may be provided through any legal agreement, including an agreement that you or a subrecipient considers a contract.

5. Subrecipient means a non-Federal entity or Federal agency that:

i. Receives a subaward from you (the recipient) under this award; and

ii. Is accountable to you for the use of the Federal funds provided by the subaward.

6. *Total compensation* means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by the executive during the recipient's or subrecipient's preceding fiscal year and includes the following (for more information see 17 CFR § 229.402(c)(2)).

[2 CFR Part 170; 85 FR 49526, Aug. 13, 2020]



#### Bill to

TEACH Public Schools -Academy of Technologies Prospect No: 123556 10000 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles CA 90047 United States Ship to TEACH Public Schools -Academy of Technologies 10000 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles CA 90047 United States +1 323-872-0707 Quote Details Created: March 9, 2022 Expiration: April 8, 2022 Created by: Kathleen Flynn kathleen.flynn@trafera.com

#### Estimate No: E000054362

#### Contract ECF

Emergency Connectivity Fund - SPI - SPIN 143052823

#### **Products & Services**

ltems and Descriptions	Overview	Notes	Qty	Unit Price	Totals
Kajeet - Unlimited Data Plan	Kajeet - Unlimited Data Plan, Sentinel & Mgt Service, Pre-Set Policies, 1 Yr		100	\$263.00	\$26,300.00
Kajeet - SmartSpot V400 - Verizon	Kajeet - SmartSpot V400 - Verizon		100	\$96.00	\$9,600.00
			Ş	ubtotal	\$35,900.00
				Ταχ	\$912.00

Total \$36,812.00

Net Terms PPD

#### Purchase Terms

Freight included - **Please email purchase orders to TeamKristie@trafera.com** or fax orders to 651-888-7916.

#### **Terms and Conditions**

This quote is confidential and is to be viewed solely by individuals within the organization to whom it is addressed. Unauthorized distribution or disclosure of the contents of this quote is prohibited. If you are not from the organization addressed, please notify us immediately so we can prepare a quote specific to you. Prices and availability may change without notice prior to the quote expiration date.

#### **Questions?** Contact me

#### **Kristie Powell**

kristie.powell@trafera.com



**Trafera** 2550 University Ave W, Suite 315 - S



Bill to TEACH Public Schools - Tech Charter High School Prospect No: 123554 10616 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles CA 90047 USA Ship to TEACH Public Schools - Tech Charter High School 10616 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles CA 90047 USA +1 323-872-0707 Quote Details Created: March 9, 2022 Expiration: April 8, 2022 Created by: Kathleen Flynn kathleen.flynn@trafera.com

Estimate No: E000054361

Contract ECF

Emergency Connectivity Fund - SPI - SPIN 143052823

#### **Products & Services**

ltems and Descriptions	Overview	Notes	Qty	Unit Price	Totals
Kajeet - Unlimited Data Plan	Kajeet - Unlimited Data Plan, Sentinel & Mgt Service, Pre-Set Policies, 1 Yr		150	\$263.00	\$39,450.00
Kajeet - SmartSpot V400 - Verizon	Kajeet - SmartSpot V400 - Verizon		150	\$96.00	\$14,400.00
			Ş	ubtotal	\$53,850.00
				Tax	\$0.00

Total \$53,850.00

Net Terms N30

#### Purchase Terms

Freight included - **Please email purchase orders to TeamKristie@trafera.com** or fax orders to 651-888-7916.

#### **Terms and Conditions**

This quote is confidential and is to be viewed solely by individuals within the organization to whom it is addressed. Unauthorized distribution or disclosure of the contents of this quote is prohibited. If you are not from the organization addressed, please notify us immediately so we can prepare a quote specific to you. Prices and availability may change without notice prior to the quote expiration date.

#### **Questions?** Contact me

#### **Kristie Powell**

kristie.powell@trafera.com



**Trafera** 2550 University Ave W, Suite 315 - S



#### Bill to

**TEACH Public Schools -Teach Prep Elementary Prospect No:** 123552 8505 S. Western Avenue Los Angeles CA 90047 United States Ship to TEACH Public Schools -Teach Prep Elementary 8505 S. Western Avenue Los Angeles CA 90047 United States +1 323-872-0707 Quote Details Created: March 9, 2022 Expiration: April 8, 2022 Created by: Kathleen Flynn kathleen.flynn@trafera.com

#### Estimate No: E000054359

#### Contract ECF

Emergency Connectivity Fund - SPI - SPIN 143052823

#### **Products & Services**

ltems and Descriptions	Overview	Notes	Qty	Unit Price	Totals
Kajeet - Unlimited Data Plan	Kajeet - Unlimited Data Plan, Sentinel & Mgt Service, Pre-Set Policies, 1 Yr		50	\$263.00	\$13,150.00
Kajeet - SmartSpot V400 - Verizon	Kajeet - SmartSpot V400 - Verizon		50	\$96.00	\$4,800.00
			s	ubtotal	\$17,950.00
				Ταχ	\$456.00
				Total	\$18,406.00

Net Terms N30

#### Purchase Terms

Freight included - **Please email purchase orders to TeamKristie@trafera.com** or fax orders to 651-888-7916.

#### **Terms and Conditions**

This quote is confidential and is to be viewed solely by individuals within the organization to whom it is addressed. Unauthorized distribution or disclosure of the contents of this quote is prohibited. If you are not from the organization addressed, please notify us immediately so we can prepare a quote specific to you. Prices and availability may change without notice prior to the quote expiration date.

#### **Questions? Contact me**

#### **Kristie Powell**

kristie.powell@trafera.com



**Trafera** 2550 University Ave W, Suite 315 - S



#### Bill to

TEACH Public Schools -Academy of Technologies Prospect No: 123556 10000 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles CA 90047 United States Ship to **TEACH Public Schools - Academy of Technologies** 10000 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles CA 90047 United States +1 323-872-0707

#### Quote Details Created: April 5, 2022 Expiration: April 30, 2022 Created by: Kristie Powell kristie.powell@trafera.com

#### Estimate No: E000054297

#### Contract ECF

Emergency Connectivity Fund - SPI - SPIN 143052823

#### Products & Services

Items and Descriptions	Overview	Notes	Qty	Unit Price	Totals
HP x360 11 G3 EE CBK N4020 4GB/32GB TS	HP X360 11 G3 EE Chromebook - Rugged Construction - 11.6" HD Touchscreen Display (1366 x 768) - Intel Celeron N4020 Dual-Core - 4GB LPDDR4 RAM - 32GB Flash Memory - Intel UHD Graphics 600 - 2 x USB 3.1 Type-A, 2 x USB 3.2 Type-C - Chrome OS - Wifi + BT		400	\$399.99	\$159,996.00
Google Chrome Management Perpetual EDU	Google Chrome Management Perpetual EDU License		400	\$0.00	\$0.00
HP 3 Year Manufacturer Warranty	HP Care Pack - 3 Year Extended Service Warranty		400	\$0.00	\$0.00
CA LCD Recycling Fee - Less than 15"	CA LCD Recycling Fee - Less than 15"		400	\$0.00	\$0.00
Trafera White Glove 300 Units and Above	Trafera White Glove 300 Units and Above - Pre-enrolled in Google Apps® domain - Custom themes and settings applied - Hardware functionality check - Google Console OU management		400	\$0.00	\$0.00
Trafera Asset Tags with White Glove			400	\$0.00	\$0.00
Trafera Green Packing			400	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lift Gate on Truck			1	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRAILS by Trafera 1-year subscription	TRAILS by Trafera 1-year subscription		1	\$0.00	\$0.00

		Net Terms	PPD
		Total	\$175,195.62
		Ταχ	\$15,199.62
		Subtotal	\$159,996.00
Trafera Chromebook Support for HP	<ul> <li>Easy-to-use Online RMA Portal for Simplified Warranty Claim Submissions</li> <li>Trafera SMART RMA Boxes for Convenient Bulk Warranty Returns and Bulk Paid Repairs</li> <li>Unlimited Chromebook Technical Support by Phone or Email from Google-Certified Engineers</li> <li>Access to Trafera Repair Zone Website for Easy Ordering of Chromebook Parts and Repairs</li> <li>Complimentary Assistance Claiming OEM Software Entitlements, when available</li> </ul>	1 \$0.00	\$0.00

#### Comments

Reimbursement Preference: Trafera will submit Form 472 (SPI) to get reimbursed directly from the FCC.

Freight included - Please email purchase orders to: TeamKristie@trafera.com

#### **Terms and Conditions**

This quote is confidential and is to be viewed solely by individuals within the organization to whom it is addressed. Unauthorized distribution or disclosure of the contents of this quote is prohibited. If you are not from the organization addressed, please notify us immediately so we can prepare a quote specific to you. Prices and availability may change without notice prior to the quote expiration date.

#### **Questions?** Contact me

Kristie Powell kristie.powell@trafera.com



**Trafera** 2550 University Ave W, Suite 315 - S St. Paul MN 55114 United States

### **Cover Sheet**

### **RFP** for After School Services

 Section:
 III. Items Scheduled for Information and Potential Action

 Item:
 E. RFP for After School Services

 Purpose:
 Vote

 Submitted by:
 Related Material:

 RFP for Subcontracting for After School Program\_TPES\_22-23\_Pending Board

 Approval.pdf

## **REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL**

FOR

# SUBCONTRACTING FY 2022-23 AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

OF

# TEACH PREPARATORY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND TEACH ACADEMY OF TECHNOLOGIES



1846 W. Imperial Hwy, Los Angeles, CA 90047 | 323-872-0808 | www.teachpublicschools.org

1

#### ABOUT TEACH PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TEACH, Inc. dba TEACH Public Schools (TPS) is a non-profit organization that serves the South Los Angeles Community. TEACH oversees a network of charter schools in Los Angeles, CA, and Las Vegas, NV. TEACH Public Schools are innovative, dynamic, creative, and educationally enriching institutions of positive-driven learning. We believe that all children can learn when taught well and given an opportunity. We adhere to the thinking of philosopher G. Givhan, "What you pay attention to grows." By looking consistently at our students and the data of our practices, our teachers and students will grow in their development and achieve great successes in the 21st century.

#### **Our Vision**

TEACH Public Schools reaches students of all backgrounds by teaching the entire child, which includes the student's social, physical, emotional, and intellectual needs. Upon graduation, the knowledge and the experiences acquired at our schools will be effectively applied to students' daily lives.

#### **Our Mission**

The mission of TEACH Public Schools is to create a high-quality, innovative teaching and learning environment that focuses on literacy and integrating state-of-the-art technologies across the core curriculum to achieve academic proficiency for all students.

#### <u>Our Goals</u>

To fulfill our mission, we will:

- Challenge students who are unchallenged by traditional teaching applications to attain academic proficiency at grade level and above.
- Allow each student the freedom to learn by exploring cutting-edge technologies and concepts.
- Enable students to become creative, self-motivated, competent college-bound students and lifelong learners that live responsibly as informed and productive members of a complex social, economic, and global society.

#### **PURPOSE OF THE RFP**

This Request for Proposals (RFP) aims to create a pool of After School or Community Based Organizations (CBO) providers who have experience managing, facilitating, and executing highly effective academically driven programs in charter schools' grades TK - 12. In addition, the provider must be knowledgeable in staying compliant with ASES and 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC reporting & programmatic requirements. TEACH will review responses to this RFP and, at its sole and absolute discretion, make choices for service providers for specific schools wishing to establish new After School Programs at TPES and TAT for the 2022-23 academic year. The schools will utilize the ASES & 21st CCLC Grants to run the elementary & middle school after-school programs.

It is recommended that existing contractors submit their proposals in response to this solicitation.

1846 W. Imperial Hwy, Los Angeles, CA 90047 | 323-872-0808 | www.teachpublicschools.org

2

TEACH reserves the right to issue new RFPs for After School Programs in the future. TEACH reserves the right to issue addenda to this RFP for other reasons; to meet funder, state, or federal requirements not covered herein, as those requirements may be added or confirmed by those government agencies.

All firms selected via this RFP process must have or obtain a California Department of Justice Originating Agency Number (ORI). Firms not already registered with an ORI number, and chosen via this RFP, may have a delay in the contract award until the ORI number is received.

In addition, TEACH Academy of Technologies is a 21st CCLC Grant recipient and offers beforeschool programs and supplemental programs. Students participating in the after-school program receive both academic assistance and enrichment activities such as computer training, homework assistance, athletics, and college preparation counseling.

The after-school programs are offered at no cost to school families, and each student is provided with a nutritious snack daily.

#### **ABOUT THE AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION & SAFETY PROGRAM (ASES)**

ASES Grant provides funds to schools and districts that collaborate with community partners to provide safe and educationally enriching alternatives for children and youths during non-school hours. Please <u>click here</u> to learn more about the ASES grant

#### ABOUT THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS (CCLC)

The purpose of the 21st CCLC Program is to support the creation of community learning centers that provide academic enrichment opportunities during non-school hours for children, particularly students who attend high-poverty and low-performing schools. The 21st CCLC Program helps students meet state and local academic standards in core subjects, such as reading and math; offers students a broad array of enrichment activities that can complement the regular academic program, and provides educational services to the families of participating children. Please <u>click here</u> to learn more about the ASES grant.

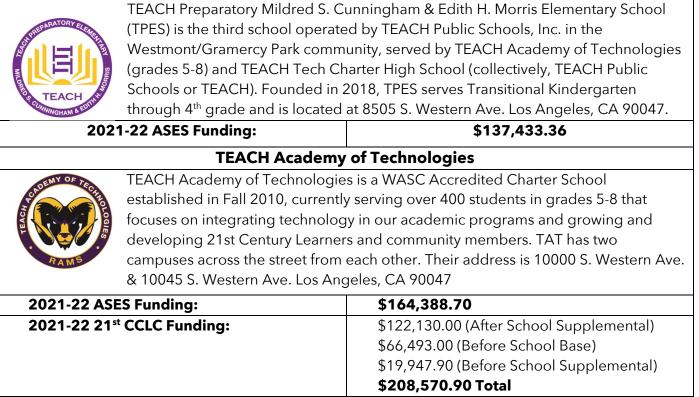
#### TEACH'S AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM

This RFP aims to find a subcontractor to run the ASES After School Programs for TPES and TAT. The program will solely depend on the availability of the ASES grant at TPES and ASES & 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC Grants at TAT. In case of any kind of unavailability or termination of ASES or 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC funds for one or both schools, then the TEACH can terminate the contracts signed for running the After School Programs of TPES and/or TAT immediately upon the ASES and/or 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC funds are no longer available.

1846 W. Imperial Hwy, Los Angeles, CA 90047 | 323-872-0808 | www.teachpublicschools.org

#### ABOUT OUR SCHOOLS

	<b>TEACH Preparatory Elementary Scho</b>	ol
--	--	----



#### **Program Goals**

TEACH's overarching goal is to ensure that our students are college-ready and college-bound. Our after-school program partnership is established to focus on college preparation through academic and enrichment supports. TEACH partners with the after-school program to close gaps in academic achievement and motivate our students to succeed. In order to reach this goal, TEACH targets after-school program enrollment for students currently performing at the Basic or Below Basic level on state standardized tests. The after-school program should further this goal through three primary structures: homework support, a daily intervention or skill-building lesson, and enrichment activities. The bidders will be required to make sure there is a reasonable staff to student ratio, and there are separate administrative personnel not

Homework support is included to ensure alignment between the school's daily grade-level and content instruction and the after-school program. This is also a time when students are taught good study habits modeled and reinforced. Over time, they increase their independence and prepare for the rigor of independent college-level assignments. In order to align the academic support provided in the after-school program and the content taught during the school day, TEACH will share quarterly benchmark data and ongoing assessment results with after-school program coordinators. The after-school program should use the data to implement a systematic, structured approach to

1846 W. Imperial Hwy, Los Angeles, CA 90047 | 323-872-0808 | <u>www.teachpublicschools.org</u>

4

meet the needs of students who struggle with mathematics, reading, and English language development.

Given the high levels of enrollment of English Language Learners and, in particular, considering the impact of their language development on their overall academic success, the after-school program should incorporate enrichment activities designed to enhance the language development of students as well as integrate the arts, technology, and fitness. The purpose of enrichment is to foster students' abilities to develop problem-solving skills, flexibility, creativity, cooperation, persistence, and responsibility in an environment that is geared towards building self-confidence. We know that in order for our students to sustain their motivation and find success in the face of challenges on route to and in college, they need to have a strong sense of self. This includes having confidence in their academics and developing a range of skills. Students enrolled in our after-school program should have the opportunity to participate in various enrichment programs to define their passions and expand their knowledge.

#### PROPOSED PROGRAM CONTENT

TEACH has identified the following core values reinforced through its Life Skills curriculum, student learning outcomes (SLOs), and all school activities.

#### **Creative Problem Solving**

Creative Problem Solving is the desire to pursue knowledge and excellence and to contribute original and provocative ideas in a learning environment, in diverse settings, and as a catalyst to future academic knowledge. We foster creativity through project-based learning using a constructivist approach, student portfolios, assessments of and for learning, and academic discourse and argumentative writing. Scholars learn where and how to access the needed information to advance their academic pursuits and societal contributions.

#### Innovation

Students will have the freedom to choose how and what they learn. Flexible scheduling, early identification of learning styles, personalities, interests and career plans will support students' college and career readiness. This will include student participation in their four-year plans, after-school enrichment programs, , adaptive assessments and blended learning strategies, differentiated instruction, and differentiated and adaptive assessments.

#### Connection

School communities are integrated partnerships with the school site staff, families, students, and all other stakeholders. This sense of connection creates a safe place for all learners and stakeholders to affirm individual strengths, celebrate character, provide academic support through mentorship and internship, and promote unity and better decision-making through implementing restorative justice practices. Additionally, community cultivates identity and gives each member a sense of belonging

1846 W. Imperial Hwy, Los Angeles, CA 90047 | 323-872-0808 | www.teachpublicschools.org

and pride. TEACH utilizes home visits, student surveys, field trips, life skills classes, and coaching to support our overall community-based goals. We work with community partners to establish mentoring relationships and other social capital to support our students' development of personal and academic networks for long term resilience and connection.

#### Literacy

TEACH students to develop strong foundations in literacy. Students learn to select books at their level on an A-Z scale that they can independently comprehend. The after-school program facilitators will be trained in and given access to the school library, where students can find books already sorted into these different levels.

The primary goal of our reading program is to encourage students to value reading as a source of information and to develop as life-long readers for both academic and personal pursuits. In the after-school program, all students should be allowed to choose literature and topics they find meaningful and interesting.

#### Arts

The incorporation of visual and performing arts into the curriculum during and after school exposes students to different art forms. It encourages them to appreciate art as a form of communication and to express ideas with proficiency and effectiveness.

The art component for the after-school program should be aligned with the Common Core standards. Through instruction and exploration, TEACH is committed to providing students with many artistic avenues for creative self- expression. The curriculum should allow students to channel emotions into creative forms, with the objective of instilling value and lifelong pursuit of the arts into students as well as tolerance and respect for diversity.

Specific learning visual design: By engaging in visual and performing arts, students will enhance their knowledge of core academic subjects, such as language arts and social studies, apply critical thinking skills and acquire artistic skill and style.

#### Technology

TEACH seeks to improve the literacy skills of its student population through technological access, which is found to have a critical link to literacy development. Working towards our mission and vision, students have equal access to information, other people, and other resources through greater access to technology. TEACH seeks the inclusion of Coding (as part of the ASES Kids Code Grant at TAT), VEX Robotics, Lego Robotics, etc., as part of the offered clubs.

#### **Physical Fitness**

The goal of the physical fitness curriculum is to promote healthy lifestyles among students and 1846 W. Imperial Hwy, Los Angeles, CA 90047 | 323-872-0808 | www.teachpublicschools.org

reinforce cooperation and good sportsmanship. Activities should be organized to cover the following strands from the physical education standards: movement skills and knowledge, self-image and personal development, and social development. The educational enrichment component of the program should also continue to offer quality programs such as those we have already established (chess, drama, soccer, karate, martial arts, urban art, and various sports) and offer more targeted English Language Learner programs and other high-interest programs that will enrich the lives of our students.

#### **SCOPE OF WORK**

Organizations must have experience working with the ASES & 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC programs to run afterschool programs and must have experience working with at-risk youth in Los Angeles. Partnering organizations will employ all program staff and will work with TEACH to develop/enhance the program design and content.

Proposals must include:

- Program Plan, including how it complies with ASES and 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC programmatic and evaluation requirements.
- Description of signature program curriculum and services
- Management profile, including experience, expertise, and oversight plan
- Example of a Memorandum of Understanding
- Budget (including matching funds. 30% matching funds is required by ASES)
  - The budget must include all salaried and hourly rates for staff charged to our grants.
- Supplemental programs outside of ASES & 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC grants that TEACH stakeholders could benefit from (in-kind services)
- Proof of liability insurance
- Program schedule for each school level
- Professional Development for Program Directors, Site Program Managers & Program Leaders
  - o Recruitment & retention efforts should be detailed in this section
  - o A copy of a lesson/activity plan
- 2-3 professional references

TEACH reserves the right to terminate services if the service is unsatisfactory or TEACH needs to change. TEACH reserves the right to reject all proposals.

#### CALENDAR OF EVENTS

DATE	EVENT
April 20, 2022	TEACH Board of Directors approves RFP.
April 21, 2022	RFP is made public via website & email
May 13, 2022	Questions must be submitted by this date at 5 pm. Vendors

1846 W. Imperial Hwy, Los Angeles, CA 90047 | 323-872-0808 | www.teachpublicschools.org

	should submit their questions via email to
	erobles@teachps.org.
May 17, 2022	TEACH responds to vendor questions by 5 pm (via website)
May 20, 2022	RFP Deadline by 3 pm via email.
May 23-25, 2022	TEACH will review and score each proposal (including
	evaluation criteria)
May 26, 2022	Initial results are released, and the top 3 providers are invited
	to a TEACH panel review
May 31 - June 3, 2022	TEACH Panel Review is conducted
June 6, 2022	TEACH makes a preliminary selection (an intent to award)
	pending board approval
June 2022	TEACH Board of Directors approves contract awarded.

Vendors should submit their questions/concerns for response by May 13, 2022, at 5 pm to <u>erobles@teachps.org</u>. Answers will be made available by the date indicated above at www.teachpublicschools.org

Final proposals must have two printed copies and one digital copy (via email) by the deadline to:

Enrique Robles, Director of Operations & Data Strategy c/o TEACH Public Schools 1846 W. Imperial Hwy. Los Angeles, CA 90047 <u>erobles@teachps.org</u>

TEACH Public Schools Board of Directors will decide on the winning bid on the date mentioned in the RFP Timeline above and will have three business days to accept or deny the award. The next highest scored proposal shall be awarded should the award be rejected.

Submittals must be valid for at least 90 days following the RFP deadline to submit. The subcontractor agrees to provide the reports as outlined below:

- Monthly attendance reports for each school site (the attendance target the school will need to meet in order to keep the entirety of the grant vs. the actual amount of students who are attending the school's after-school programs)
- The names of all staff per site so that the school can measure continuity and consistency of staffing per school.
- All the after-school programs are offered per site. The subcontractor agrees to notify in advance if any program changes throughout the year or gets closed. The subcontractor will communicate an updated program schedule should there be a change throughout the year.

1846 W. Imperial Hwy, Los Angeles, CA 90047 | 323-872-0808 | www.teachpublicschools.org

### **Cover Sheet**

### TEACH Preparatory Elementary School Principal's Report

Section:	III. Items Scheduled for Information and Potential Action
Item:	F. TEACH Preparatory Elementary School Principal's Report
Purpose:	FYI
Submitted by:	
Related Material:	Principal report Month 8 2021-2022.pdf

#### CONFIDENTIAL

TEACH Public Schools TEACH Prep Elementary Monthly Board Report

For the Month of: Month 8 2021-2022

CONFIDENTIAL

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Prep Elementary: School Goals Report 2019-2020

## Enrollment and Turnover Goal: Maintain minimum enrollment level of 405 students and keep attrition below 3 students

Summary Status: Currently increasing recruitment efforst to target 405 and maintain ADA

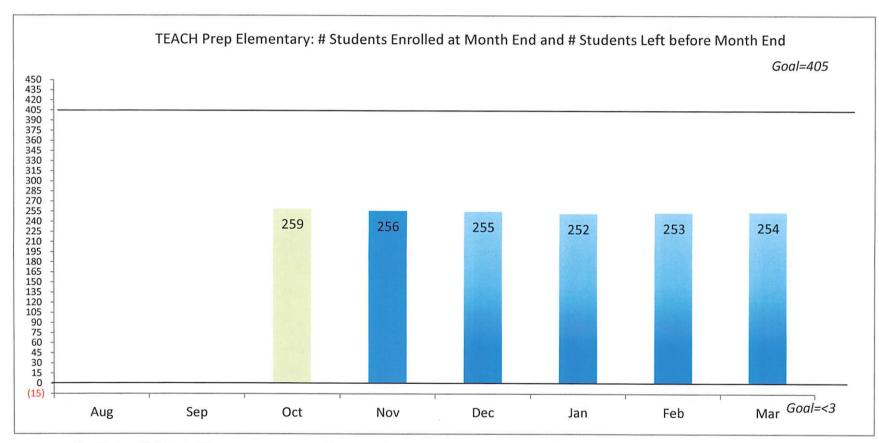


Chart Notes: 18-19 Annual is an average across months year to date.

#### Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

a) TEACH maintained its enrollment top close out the school year

b) Enrollment by grade: TK= 6, Kinder= 42, 1st = 52, 2nd= 51, 3rd = 58, 4th= 46

c)

School-Wide C								
	urrent Year by Month							•
	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
Enrolled at Month End			259	256	255	252	253	254
Left before Month End								
C	urrent Year by Month							
	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
ТК								
Enrolled at Month End			5	5	5	6	6	6
Left before Month End			0	0	0	0	0	0
Kinder								
Enrolled at Month End			42	43	42	42	42	43
Left before Month End			0	0	1	0	0	0
1st Grade						_		
Enrolled at Month End			52	52	52	52	52	52
Left before Month End			0	0	0	0	0	0
2nd Grade								
Enrolled at Month End			52	52	52	50	51	51
Left before Month End			0	0	0	2	0	0
3rd Grade								
Enrolled at Month End			59	59	59	58	57	57
Left before Month End			0	0	0	1	1	0
4th Grade								
Enrolled at Month End			49	49	45	44	45	45

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Prep Elementary : School Goals Report 2021-22

#### **Student Attendance**

Goal: Maintain a 96% or above average daily attendance (LCAP Goal 4)

Summary Status: Will focus on declines utilizing parent square

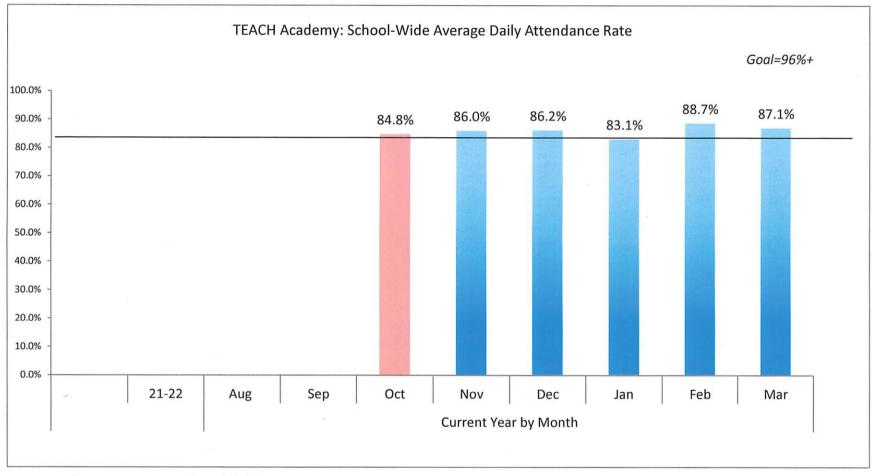


Chart Notes: 17-18 Annual is included for comparison purpose; 18-19 Annual is an average across months year to date.

#### Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

a) Attendance by grade: TK= 100.00%, Kinder=91.95%, 1st = 86.10%, 2nd= 90.85% 3rd=89.93%

	Annual by Year	Current Year by Month							
	21-22	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
School-Wide				84.80%	86.00%	86.20%	83.10%	88.70%	87.10%
тк				83.20%	89.20%	84.30%	72.20%	85.00%	80.80%
Kinder				79.20%	82.10%	84.50%	78.70%	83.60%	82.80%
1st Grade				83.80%	86.50%	87.80%	86.50%	91.30%	89.40%
2nd Grade				89.10%	88.30%	86.60%	83.00%	89.80%	85.80%
3rd Grade				86.00%	85.50%	87.50%	82.30%	88.10%	88.40%
4th Grade				84.80%	86.70%	84.60%	86.00%		88.90%

\* 21-22 is YTD Average

## **Cover Sheet**

### TEACH Academy of Technologies Principal's Report

 Section:
 III. Items Scheduled for Information and Potential Action

 Item:
 G. TEACH Academy of Technologies Principal's Report

 Purpose:
 FYI

 Submitted by:
 FYI

 Related Material:
 TEACH\_Academy\_MonthlyBoardReport MARCH 2021 2022.pdf

## TEACH Public Schools TEACH Academy of Technologies Monthly Board Report

For the Month of: MARCH 2022

#### TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM **TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Academy of Technologies:** School Goals Report 2021-2022

# Enrollment and TurnoverGoal:Maintain minimum enrollment level of 445 students and keep attrition below 3 students

Summary Status: Currently increasing recruitment efforst to target 445 and maintain ADA

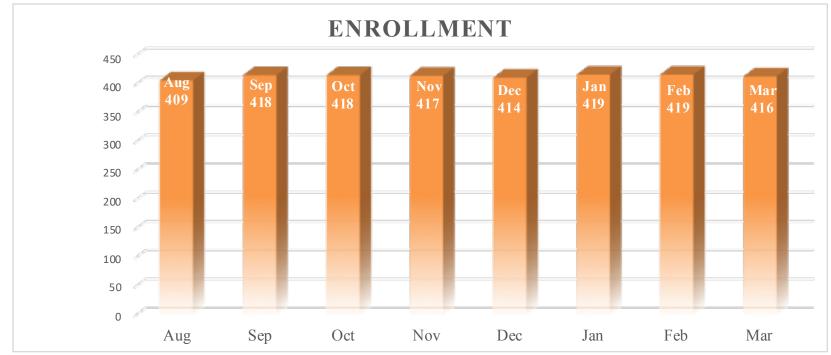


Chart Notes: 21-22 Annual is an average across months year to date.

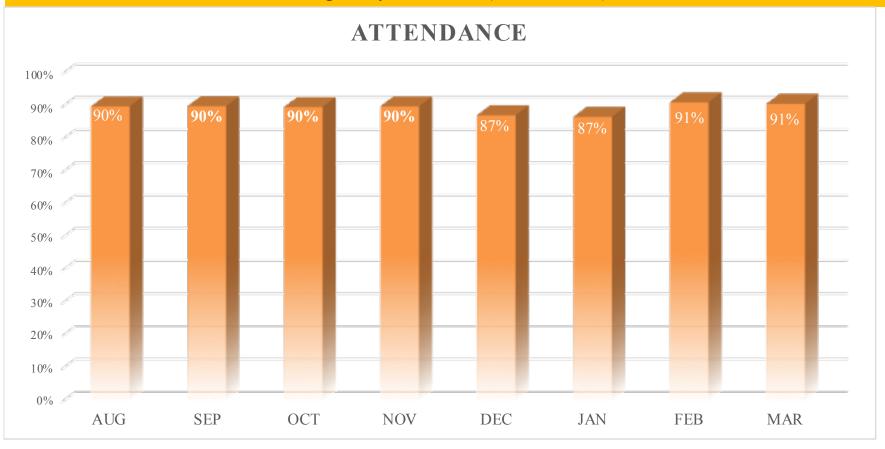
#### Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

a) Two students were transferred out- moved to another city.

#### **TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Academy of Technologies:** School Goals Report 2021-2022



Goal: Maintain a 96% or above average daily attendance (LCAP Goal 4)



#### Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

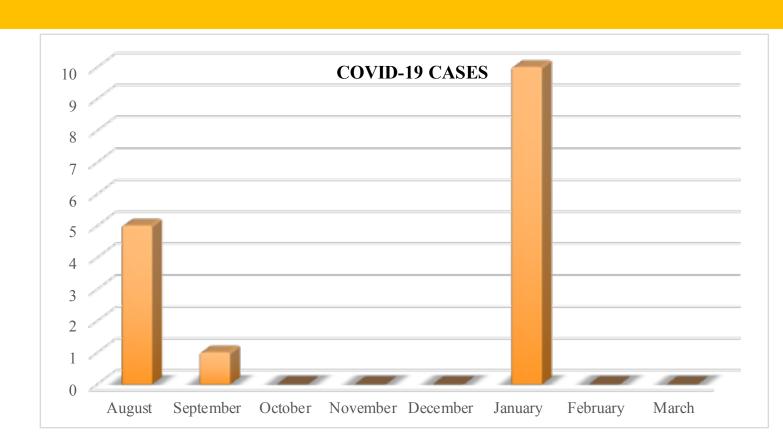
a) The ParentSquare system sends absence & tardy notifications on a daily basis.

- b) Office staff members constantly make phone calls on a daily basis, text messages via ParentSquare or Google Voice
- c) Attendance was mantained to 91%
- d) The AfterSchool Program All-Stars is offering Saturday Tutoring Classes.

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM

#### **TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Academy of Technologies:** School Goals Report 2021-2022

## **COVID-19 CASES**



#### Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

1) There were zero positive COVID-19 cases

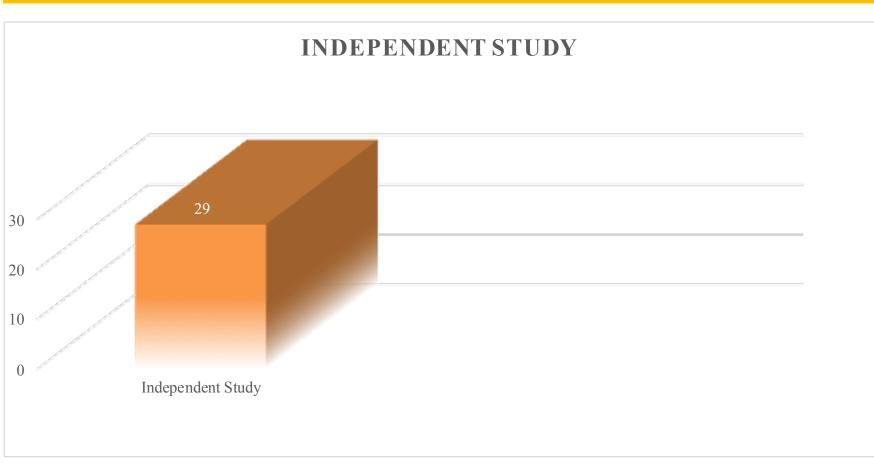
2) TEACH Academy continues following the safey precautions such as: Masks, MERV-13 filtering systems every three months,

disinfectants, electrostatic disnifectant sprayer ULV Fogger Machines, hand sanitizers, etc.

3) The company COVID Testing Today comes to TEACH Academy twice a week to test students and families for COVID-19 or families can also go to Nobility to get tested.

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Academy of Technologies: School Goals Report 2021-2022

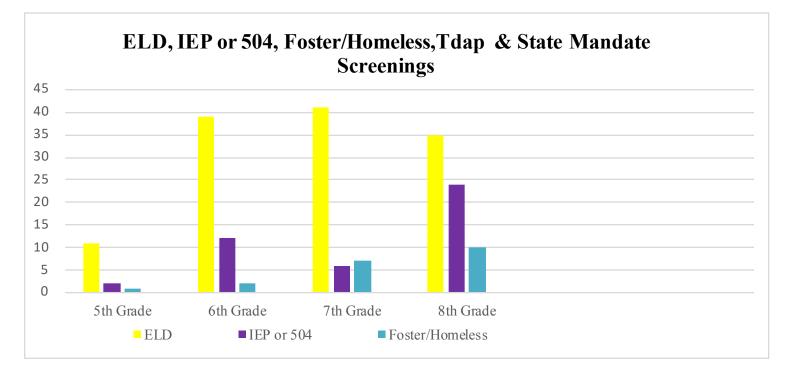
## **INDEPENDENT STUDY**



#### Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

- a) Technology has been distributed to students who are participating in Independent Study
- b) During the month of March, 29 students did Independent Study
- 3) Some families have rather chose to change the In-Person learning for the Independent Study Program and vice versa.

#### ELD, IEP or 504, Foster/Homeless & Tdap

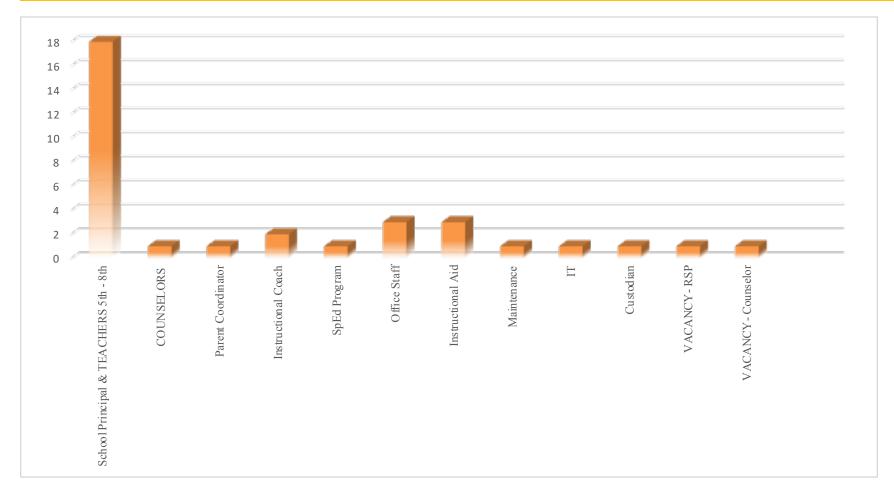


#### Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

- a) Our school accomodates students who are English Language Learners, have IEPs or 504s, or are Foster children or Homeless.
- b) TEACH Academy continues with the IEP meetings, physical assessments and providing services.

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Academy of Technologies: School Goals Report 2021-2022

#### TAT STAFF MEMBERS CERTIFIED & CLASSIFIED



Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

#### TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Public Schools Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday April 20, 2022 at 5:00 PM TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Academy of Technologies: PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

**Summary Status:** 

#### Professional Development every Wednesday



a) Our School Principal continues providing resources, feedback, modeling, to teachers to help TAT meet instructional goals.

- b) TEACH Academy distributes awards to students every month.
- c) PD's once a week.
- e) Coffee with the Principal- once a month.

## **Cover Sheet**

## TEACH Tech High School Principal's Report

Section:	III. Items Scheduled for Information and Potential Action
Item:	H. TEACH Tech High School Principal's Report
Purpose:	FYI
Submitted by:	
<b>Related Material:</b>	AprilTEACH_TechMonthlyBoardReport.xlsx.pdf

#### CONFIDENTIAL

TEACH Public Schools TEACH Tech Charter High School Monthly Board Report

For the Month of:

Apr-22

#### Enrollment

Goal:

Maintain 440 student enrollment.

Summary Status:

We meet with families that want to check out and request that they stay.

Grade	20-21	21-22
9	135	138
10	125	115
11	92	101
12	81	84
<b>Grand Total</b>	433	438

Attendance		
Goal: Maintain 95% Attendance		Maintain 95% Attendance
Summary State	us:	My staff is actively calling families to see why students are absent. 5 home visits were done.
Grade Level	ADA %	
9	91%	
10	91%	
11	93%	
12	94%	
SubTotal	92%	

Independent Study	
Goal:	Reduce the number of student on IS that are not sick with COVID.
Summary Status:	My team and I are in the process of reducing the number of students on IS.

Month	Number
February	73
March	54
April	41

Staffing			
Need:	N/A		

#### **Professional Development**

Topics:

School-Wide Writing Review Rigor Articulation with Middle School